

8
Index

to the

Minute Books

C.D.E.F.

A

Ashurst *Wm* sworn a Director 2
 sworn a Director for 4 years 1690 82
 sworn for the year 1699 161

Abney *St Tho* sworn a Director C. 2
 Sub-Com to examine the Complaint of the L^o to hold not recd in due time 66
 sworn a Director for 4 years 1690 81
 to execute the reassignment of *Wilhoit's* Mortgage after *Sub-Com* have examined 131
 sworn for the year 1699 161

Accompts, a Form for Accompts (Vide *ysame* in C)
 with Merch^{ts} by drawing (Vide *Drawing* Acc^{ts} in D)
 no State shoud be written on books papers or sd to any person, but to be made weekly in a } C. 101
 Book to be kept by *Sub-Com* & no Copy to be taken
Mr Mercer's Calculation referred to *Com* for Accompts 199

Acceptance, of Transfers to be considered if it must be signed at the time of the } C. 6
 Transfer and in the presence of the Transferrer 6

The Alley (See *Process*)

Accomptants, not to examine Books, or give Certificates thereof to any Stranger C 20
 but by address of Sub. Com^{rs} and to be so to them only

- To give Cashiers a list of all lost bills or notes paid, that they may avoid & paym againe ... 52
- to send in made by them of Notes lost to be entered in a Book & signed by them ... 91
- to be at least of 4 cloze to sign Certificates in case of Notes lost that if money is in Cash ... 98
- to bring an Acc daily to the Cashier of Bank bills paid, with Bills to be compared ... 120
- to make good such Errors by overpaym as they shall omit to notify Cashier in 3 days ... 169
- allowed two Apprentices more to pick over the specie note books ... 215
- Mr Mercer to observe and present their misbehaviour ... D 32
- the Books to be picked over again for reconciling to Ball, a complete one copied yearly 110
- to overwork in picking the Books reported, and to bring in orders ... 110
- Overwork in picking the Books is for to be for Acc to be Examd ... E 128
- 83:11:1 to be paid among them for overwork, but none to be allowed the cash ... 149
- Acc to be taken of all failures in that Office & laid to the charge of Directors ... 149
- to attend at their Call every Evening & on Holidays, till 4 o'clock ... F 54
- to give no Information about lost notes, without sufficient Description or Order ... 149
- Directions to be given for bringing up the business in that Office ... 159

Accounts to be prepared for the year ending the 31st of December 1711
 and to be presented to the Directors on the 1st of January 1712

Annual Account

Accomptable-notes (See Bank: Notes to be Accomptable)

Accounts to be prepared for the year ending the 31st of December 1711

Antelope from E. India, the concerned to be furnished at 5% ^{into £ 25000} ~~at 5% interest~~ on security to repay at 2 or 3 C 58
 £ 6, or 7000, to be lent, concerned on ~~the same~~ ^{the same} security to be ~~for~~ ^{for} 73
 The speed to receive, many ~~of~~ ^{of} Antelope, grows much ~~for~~ ^{for} concerned at 2 78
 they find of ~~low~~ ⁱⁿ willing shall agree, but not to charge by Bank with ~~the~~ ^{the} 78

Adcock John, chosen Doorkeeper and Sworn - - - - - C 71
 chosen for the year 1890 pd 07 c Salary made 38 1/2 cur. - - - - - 87

Abbott to be applied to for £ 1000 for 2 Shovers - - - - - C 105
 is to be discounted Tallies on 3rd paym of the 2 Millions to 13000 in gold at 1/2 % Cent - - - - - 124
 is to be directed a Tally on 3rd paym of Ditto Amts to 13400 at 2 1/2 % Cent ^{per die} - - - - - 127
 is to be directed Tallies on 4th paym of Ditto Amts to 13400 at 1/2 % Cent - - - - - 134
 is to be directed Tallies on 4th paym of Ditto Amts to 17000 add hundred for 1/2 Cent - - - - - 136
 to be discounted Tallies on 6th paym of Ditto Amts to 16000 add hundred at 2 1/2 % Cent - - - - - 141
 to be discounted Tallies on 6th paym of Ditto Amts to 14000 add hundred at 6 1/2 % Cent ^{making 7000} ^{at 1/2 %} 144
 to be discounted Tallies on 6th paym of Ditto Amts to 14000 ^{at 1/2 % Cent} a 1/2 % Cent of 1000 - - - - - 150

Atkinson John to be paid £ 5: 7: 6 for Bank note lost on Security - - - - - C 106

Applications for employ^{ment} in Bank to be sent presented to ~~the~~ ^{the} Court - - - - - C 100
 may be paid to ~~the~~ ^{the} Court ^{at 215} ^{pa 215}

Abbot Michael, to be directed Tallies on 6th paym of the 2 Millions to £ 13700 at 6 1/2 % Cent ^{at 1031 May} C 154
 this demand cannot be complied with being out of the usual ~~limits~~ ^{limits} - - - - - 156
 to be directed Tallies on 9th paym of 2 Millions to £ 20000 at 6 1/2 % Cent ^{paid to 31 Nov} 157
 is deemed to remain ^{at 1/2 %} ^{of} £ 1600 & odd pounds that it may be paid - - - - - 159
 to be directed Tallies on 9th paym to £ 3500 on 1/2 % Cent terms at 1/2 % Cent ^{at 2000} - - - - - 159
 to be made up by 1/2 % Cent of the 2 Shovers pd 204, to be discounted at 1/2 % Cent ^{at 204} - - - - - 214

Arthur, £ 2 Bachel^{er} Bill taken on him ~~to be~~ ^{to be} do^{ne} ~~to~~ ^{to} be do^{ne} over to ~~the~~ ^{the} Court - - - - - C 100

Appleby Bryan, petitions for a Tollers place but not chosen C 209

Alexander, Rob^t, petitions for a Watchmans place, but not chosen C 224

Allen John, petitions for a Watchmans place, but not chosen C 224

Atwood, Security for Speed, Dod to be consulted ab^t delivering up his Bond D 23
the Bond to be dd up F 137

Asty Ambrose, Interest to be allowed him of £100 at 3^d a day on his acco note 4th ... D 88

Atlam to be allowed £1 over Interest on 2 Bank bills kept out by a Chancery suits ... D 97

Answer, in Chancery (See persons names)

Adney Rich^d, to be paid £70:9:1 on a Banknote found on Security D 114

Annuity Fund A Com^{tee} for preventing any damage by paying them the D 163

- a proviso drawn by Mr Dod read & ord^r to be carried by Attorney gen 170
- Mr Attorney's opinion as to them intended the to be considered next Court C 22
- A Committee to consider the Draught of an intended Charter F 31
- Council to be consulted upon the form of a Charter pd 53, Draught left to them 54
- the Draught to be approved by Mr C. Mordaunt & Dod, etc considered 68
- A Treas^r Letter in Heads of a Charter, a Com^{tee} to consider them pd 200, the Answer 201
- Different to the passing a Charter pd 207-8, a Com^{tee} to answer of them 208
- Answer agreed pd 210, 212, Mr Dod's hope if Bank would be heard by objections 212
- Charter to be considered here pd Mr Atalays Case on same subject, & Answer 213
- Council to be retained to oppose of this pd 218 the Hearing Reported 216

Atkyns Sam Esq, to be pd £100, on a Cert Note on S^r Wm Gorer Security D 175

D^r Argent, his Clerk in France, to be pd to what said an Order of Execution was issued on 4 Bank Door

Lady Arlington, to be pd £100 on a Cert Note on Security D 233

Allen Tho, Discharged of Interest on his 2^d to p^r C E 174

Allen, Esq, Com^{rs} House &c to accommodate him wth an Office for a Clerk & papers. E 192

Ackarly Mary, to be allowed Interest on her Bank bill not changd, if &c. E 220

Awsiter John, Petitioner for a Teller place E 222
Chosen Teller at £100 p^r ann pd 236, sworn 237, chosen for 1709 & Susan T^r 5
chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 6

Allen Tho, Petitioner for a Teller place E 222
petition again pd 236, & T^r pd 6

Arnold may bear Notes for an Order on Mall tickets, not signed by Francis Cockey E 227
he & other Owners of the Ship Oley (See Oley)

Adams, his petition Resolved to a Com^{tee} pd E 236, & again pd 237, again T 11
Thoppard's Note to be dd him, & his Balance p^d with a further Sum 19

A

~~Adams~~

Ayleworth to be paid £20 on a lost Note on Security F. 58

Adams W^m chosen into the Accountants Office at £50 p^a and on Security . . . F. 67

Affleck, by Care of Attorney, to be paid an Accountable Note for 32 Mall Notes, F. 101

Atlee Roger put up for the Choice of Stationer & not Chosen F. 106

Apthorp John Sr) petition for an Accountants place desired F. 158
 petition again p^a 248

B

Bubb Humph, chosen Doorkeeper at £30⁰ ann^d J. 220

Barnett Seth, petitions for a Fellow's place J. 225

Bowles John petitions for a Fellow's place J. 225
petition for Account, & sent to Officers examination 248. Employed ... 249

Bullion of any sort may be sent for from the Ships in y^e Downs .. J. 220
a Com^{tee} to buy Gold p^a 234
 to be sold for y^e Ships at y^e port, & y^e Owners accommodated wth Loans ... 235

Briggenshaw Case of some bad Notes sent to Com^{tee} in writing J. 235
Com^{tee} of oil read, & £20 ordered him on one Note 246
 247

Bendish Men to be sent to Sea for £2000 J. 250

Crough Ebene. not to be Employed but by the Com^{tees} order J. 254

Bridges Brook Esq sworn a Director *all the above* C-1
 sworn a Director for the year 1690 81 27
 sworn for the year 1699 161 28
 Here is stand to y^e opinion of y^e Bank's Council concerning y^e Bank's note 170 29
 His proposal ab^t y^e surplus any Civil L^{ts} referred to Com^{tee} for Taxes D 38 42

Bristow Rob^t Jun^r sworn a Director C-1 70
 sworn a Director for the year 1690 81 82
 sworn for y^e year 1699 161

Bullion, a Com^{tee} appointed to buy it (see Com^{tee} for Bullion in C) C.3
 dealing therein according to y^e Act of Parliament for y^e Service of y^e Bank 30
 money will be lent on y^e 2^d of Oct at 4.8 p^{er} cent, at 3^d of Augst 4.5 p^{er} cent, not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ in June & 4th
 See Com^{tee} for Bullion in C) but not to pass y^e 2^d of June in y^e Bank's possession
 Sub Com^{tee} may be in Bull^{ts} of 10000^l & lent on y^e 2^d of Bullion at 2^d of day @ 4.0 p^{er} cent 80
 to y^e value of 20000 may be shipped for Holland on board Cap^{tn} Guy 102
 shipping to y^e value of 3 or 4000 for Holland approved 105
 no money to be lent on y^e till further order 114
 money will be lent on y^e 2^d of Bullion standard value 5 p^{er} cent at 4th of Oct for not above $\frac{3}{4}$ 170
 Sub Com^{tee} may send on board for the Bullion of any persons imported D. 7
 a Com^{tee} for buying Gold in order to be coined pd 23
 y^e 2^d of Silver Bar standard may be bought at 5th an Ounce of Sub Com^{tee} 57
 the Silver Bullion to be sent to be coined pd 50
 the charges of assaying & melting y^e Gold coined & y^e m^{ts} of y^e Expenses to be deducted pd 59
 Bullion, y^e 2^d of French Counts to be bought at 5th p^{er} cent pd 78, 79, 80
 on Bullion & for Com^{tee} at 1st of Oct money may be lent at 6th of Oct for 3 on board & bill of sale 80
 on Bullion & for Com^{tee} of Madocks to make up acc^{ts} of the Bank's thereon weekly 80
 the Com^{tee} may dispass of the Bullion pd 80
 Sale of Bullion to y^e Eng^l Com^{tee} approved pd 80, for Silver may be 60 to 20000 139
 Madocks to look up y^e weight 8000 p^{er} cent in y^e Warehouse 219
 buying up y^e 2^d of y^e Bank's note referred to A. W. Hodges & W. Wood 90
 Com^{tee} to buy Gold pd 125, to be coined as it comes in pd 125 Com^{tee} to buy Gold 147
 Bill of Lading to be used for settling up the Bullion on board of Ships from Lisbon 177
Bank,
 - a Com^{tee} for improving its affairs D 142
 - Prolongation thereof (see Prolongation)

27
28
29
42
41
47
70
81
82
161
207
236
237
4
7
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Bank: bills, a Com^{tee} for them and Tellers to in on the new subscriptions 4

after 3 Sept 97, none to be delivered out but in Exchange for old ones 17

due 3 Sept 97, the Dates about paying them adjourned 1

the 600 Bank: bills to in on Subscriptions, to be dd to Sub: Com^{tee} to be cancelled & laid up. 20

double of lowering the Interest thereon adjourned 3

another Com^{tee} for them appointed to meet every Friday week at 9 attended by B: Regule

lowering of Interest thereon, & a method for paying them referred to a Com^{tee} 7

35 of them in Mr J. Ince name being over, a method of exchanging also to be considered 60

double of lowering Interest thereon, adjourned 72

after 21 Mar 98 all to be changed at 2 years and shall be changed for others at 3 day or paid off 7

a Com^{tee} to consider of reducing the Interest thereon 84

after 1 June 98, all to be changed at 2 years and shall be changed for others at 2 day or paid off 90

cancelled bills & c^o to be laid up pd 83, that matter to be expedited pd 91, 102 91

order of Treasury to be moved that Tellers may take B: bills awaiting to 2 Million act 102

Comm: Excise to be moved that there Teller take B: bills 112

at 2 day Interest will be given in exchange for specie notes (to be published & pa 121) 112

to £10000 for 2 Exch: note to be made at 500 each pd 119, made for £100 each & approved pa: 115 114

at 2 day may be given for specie notes at 500 each pd 119, made for £100 each & approved pa: 115 118

a daily bill of all paid to be laid before Sub: Com^{tee} by 1 Receipt with 2 Copies when 15000 120

200 dated 12 Sept without Interest are to be sealed, & other 300 of same date to be prepared 121

at 2 day will be given for specie notes with Interest the expired but not Interest allowed for 6 m^o elapsed 122

without Interest, a method of keeping acco of them referred to Mr Com^{tee} like a Com^{tee} Miller & c^o pd 120

without Interest, a method proposed referred to Mr Mercer and Mr Speed 130

at 2 day may be given for specie notes dated in June 97 & to in on or before 15 Feb 98 132

dated 15 of Dec may be given for specie notes of 50 Cent dated before 31 May 97 & to in between 15415 Dec 97 132

2000 without Interest to be made and sealed 134

none to be given out but in change for specie notes at Interest 135

at 2 day to £400000 may be dd out after 31 Jan 98 (12 penny stamp to be paid) pd 145 revoked 146

at 2 day (on receiving for 2 Stamp) may be dd out, but all at once and not to exceed 120000, 140

at 2 day will be given for Spe: Notes at 6 or 4 1/2 % Cent dated in July Aug, a Sept to be by 10 May 1798

dd in exchange for old Bank bills or Interest Notes, are not to pay 2 Stamp 149

acco of all dd out weekly and standing out then to be given in every 10th day 149

6 m^o to £5000 to were made on a private occasion are to be cancelled 154

in acco to be drawn of all standing out after a year, & Tellers to take up such the full charge 155

the same stands for their currency at Exch: to be drawn at 4 at the end of 2 Million act 157

none at Interest to be given out but in change for other Bank: bills or Interest Notes 157

no Interest to be allowed on any at 2 day after 1 year but where in Sub: Com^{tee} are aware of them but for 7 m^o 179

to be put to 4 each for £5000 190

Sub: Com^{tee} may Seal Bank: bills at there shall be occasion, not exceeding £1200000 201

the next to be made in the Wagers name pd 197, 10 each for £5000 cancelled pd 201 201

for the future to be numbered with red Ink 206

not to be dd in change for specie notes at 3 p^o cent to in without Sub: Com^{tee} order 210

the acco of them without Interest to be parted to Cash by Sub: Com^{tee} 213

a publication for Gazette on 2 mistakes of some cancelled ones dd out - 300 cancelled 219

debate if any more without Interest be carried to Exch: adjourned pd 229 229

£50000 with Interest dated 26 Apr 1700 may be made & dd out taking 12 for 2 Stamp D 41

£100000 with Interest may be made & disposed of taking for 2 Stamp 41

£100000 worth may be made & dd out by Mr. Sturmer taking for 2 Stamp 24

to £20000 to be dd by Com^{tee} for circulating Exch: bills on a Deposit of Exch: specie notes 40

to £20000 to be prepared pd 40, to £100000 at 2 day to be made & issued taking for 2 Stamp 42

to £100000 to be made & dd out pd 47, 6 p^o Cent allowed on all the notes next 48

at 6 p^o Cent like Michael to be changed for Bank: notes pd 48, may give them for such notes 50

those of 6 p^o Cent like Michael to be expired sooner, must be changed, or the Interest to cease 50

no new Bills at 6 p^o Cent to be issued for money till further order 51

none as they could in to be intercepted by 2 m^o 67

at 6 p^o Cent, consideration of changing them adjourned 67

consideration of not exchanging them referred pd 74 67

at 2 day to be given in change for Notes at 3 day, and 2 day to be with at top in red 87

to £50000 to be issued by direction of Sub: Com^{tee} taking for 2 Stamp 90

not to be changed for Bank: notes at 2 day Interest pd 90 90

at 2 day may be accepted dd for B: notes taking for 2 Stamp 12

Bank Bills

to be dd our till further order

Apr 1727

- Sub: 700^l may dd our what comes in & we shall but not beyond £1120000. 120
- now to be dd our but in Exchange for other 129
- allowing Interest on 2 beyond 4 years, disagreed to 142
- Half year keep acco of all paid by money, bank notes, or Exchange 141
- proposal for sinking them to be considered at next Council pd 147, may pay 1/2 Stamp & such 1/2 . . . 147
- consideration of sinking them disagreed pd 155, 157, 159, no allowance on any 1/2 ank . . . 170
- Proposition concerning them deferred 201
- the Stamp to be taken on all Exchange after 31 June 1703 - a Com^{tee} to say them up . . . 202
- the Proposition to be further considered pd 202, debate adjourned 204, 206
- only a moiety to be changed as they expire - notice published, making 1/2 of 1/2 Stamp 1000^l recd 207
- the order for changing a moiety repealed pd 223 debate of giving 1/2 of 1/2, Provided adjourned 236
- debate concerning 200 Bills adjourned - 200 Bills may be dd for them E 14
- debate of 1000 Bills adjourned pd 18 - no more to be dd issued out 19
- Copper plate for printing them to be sent up & dd sent to see it done 20
- may be dd altered on paying for 1/2 Stamp - to be continued pd 23, £100000 to be paid 1/2 of 1/2 . 24
- any more to be stopped, but for such as expire 25
- debate of correcting their number adjourned
- payable in June only & August next to be called in 106
- 100^l signed by J^r Wood to be cancelled pd 116. Bills to be delivered out 129
- to be denied taking for 1/2 Stamp pd 153, the opening to be kept pd 155
- £100000 to be issued beyond 4th pd 179, £100000 more notwithstanding to may come in 180
- £50000 more - £40000 more - pd 182, £50000 more pd 184, 50000 more pd 185
- more to be issued pd 186, to be issued from time to time not exceeding £1195000. 187
- 6th of 1/2 to be allowed to be ordered pd 194, none to be dd but in change 199
- but on all not duly changed to be allowed as per order, above to such as apply 216
- Bank Bills to be issued 1/2 pd 24, at 6th of 1/2 for 1/2 issued for non specie Dec 1/2 88
- form of one at 6th of 1/2 for 1/2 agreed pd 89, no more at 6th of 1/2 to be issued 103
- at 6th of 1/2 to be dd for in specie Dec 1/2 pd 114 do take all at 6th of 1/2 pay^{able} or 1/2 mat. 157
- at 6th of 1/2 pay^{able} by 1/2 of 1/2 allow 1/2 of 1/2 for them & others payable by 31 March to be pd 160
- & Notes at 6th of 1/2 to be issued at 1/2 of 1/2 pd 164, if same did at 1/2 of 1/2 pd 173
- & Notes at 6th of 1/2 to be issued at 1/2 of 1/2 pd 173, 178, 181

100 Bills

Bank-Running-Cash-Notes, all of 20 £ under to be p^d off - C - 4

- the names of those who receive money thereon to be endorsed to prevent overpayment 115
- Sub: Com^{rs} to direct in making them for Excheq^r Vobald Bill as they have began 198
- given in lieu of Bank-bills to be carefully cancelled as they come in 200
- Counter signing, all given out Referred to Com^{rs} of Acc^{ts} 221
- Mr Madocher may endorse them for those who keep Cash in the Bank, for Mr Kerue us & D 18
- Cashiers may write Bank-notes on Bank paper pay to order for known persons, on
- 10th when p^d their Receipt of y^e money rather than y^e person to whom pay^d to Whose Receipt
- and y^e Teller are to endorse the persons name to whom pay^d and if unknown tis a good 21
- the continuing making Endorsement abroad adjoin - no Teller to endorse above 100 on a Note 3
- Tellers to take acc^{ts} daily of every Teller how much & to whom he makes Endorsement abroad 3
- no Endorsement to be made by Teller abroad, a Cashier to mark all Endorsement made at home 3
- may be changed for Bank-bills at 6 p^{ct} till Michas p^d 48, 50
- after 10th Feby 1700, 3 pence a day for every even £ 100 to be allowed on them 50
- all under £ 50 to be paid on demand & p^d 51
- none to be dd out for above £ 2 a day Interest for £ 100 or more than 6 Months 62
- none at Interest to be dd out p^d 64
- Sub: Com^{rs} may determine by Cash notes expiring, but to allow no p^d after 24th June
- at 2 a day Interest no Bank-bills to be given for them, may be given 2^d 1/2 p^d for orders due
- may be allowed for Teller & Orders due in coin to 10 such who keep their Cash here 10
- new Copper Plates for them to be Engraved by Stuart p^d 216
- Copper plate cancelled by Teller produced & p^d 15
- a New plate to be made & the old one defaced & p^d 205

exp^latory order p^d 53

Bank-bills & notes lost, Peter Sues case (See Sues in S)

Blackmore and Sharesmore, case (See then see names)
a note lost for 2 Endorsement supposed to prevent discovery is sent to Sir H. D. Sorel C. 32

Spamton, Smith, Jackson (See then see names)
all persons to apply to Mr Speed, who is to enter & apply in a Book &c. 540

Conrad, Knutt, Prekering, Brantingham (See then see names) 549

Arthur French, Vandape, Boston (See then see names)

Com^{rs} of Law to consider of stopping them after security is given 51

John Deane, Harkey, one in name of Tho. Johnson (See then see names)

if security given, the receipt to give if either a bill or they may accept & pay if demanded 52

those bills sent as a q^{ty} note lost to be put in side of many being twice paid 63

Mr Dod to be consulted about some better way of securing Bank & Notes lost, and nothing to be done about lost Notes till this point is consulted therein 60

Gen. Davenant, Hon. Collier, W. Ruhlman, W. Blinn, Jan. Langton (See then see names)

Symon, Tho. Jones, Accomptant, Hen. Brier, John Symon, Thos. Hookley (See then see names)

the particulars of all lost to be entered in a Book, also if vouchers made by receipt with or without 91

Wm. Toyford, Wm. Jilly, Dutch, An. Chapman, Jan. Johnson, John Ellick (See then see names)

all certificates of money being in Cash to be signed by two of the chief Accomptants at least 90

also to have a copy of the Alphabet of lost notes printed, the Sollow who go 90

Rich. Styles, Tho. Bow, Tho. Prindale, Rich. Webb, John Atkinson (See then see names)

Rich. Webb, Hon. Goddard, John Atkinson, Thos. Heale, Rich. Stamford (See then see names)

Hauclapp & Willis, Edmund Johnson, Wm. Tolson, Robina (See then see names)

none to be stop^d by any one till security given to indemnify therein 142

Bluchnett, Arreman, Gibbon, see then see names in Lib C

Krazer, Welling, Kethyplace, DeLaney, Steph. Bennet, E. Bussa, Monk (See then see names)

Kiffen, S. Steph. Poance, Bry. Knight, Tho. Anst, Tho. Preston, Rich. Bonard (See then see names)

the party & several names & Reference to order of Court to be entered in your pad in Pro. of Bank 110

Cogg, Voyable, Geo. Fair, Rich. Ordway, Jon. Green, Ben. Drake, Wm. Bocking (See then see names)

no consideration to be had of them till they are certified, entered in the Book of lost Notes & signed by 2 of the chief 105

Wm. Bette, Sir. Atkyns, John Wilcock, Dr. Jacob Bern, John Gillen, John Robinson (See then see names)

Wm. Bette to have Lists of those with cautions not to take them 172

Mr. Moore to have notice by Warden of all Notes lost & enter in the Note Book, & on payment of 174

all not recalled to be recalled, & to be paid to be deposited & rep^d on notice of paying, or payment 179

Course for stopping lost Notes to be considered at next Court pad 190

Jacob Van Natten, Tho. Burnard, Gill. Kinder, Tho. Spackman, Lady Allington, R. Havel (See then see names)

Tho. Banks, Ordsban, L. Spaulton, Alice Walker, Thos. Hood (See then see names in Lib C)

and Hatwell, John Horton, John Baker, Fawcett, Keyney, Brand, Monahan (See then see names)

Rob. Baxter, Dr. Miller, John Deven, Tho. Keat, Geo. Wilson, Jos. Dickinson (See then see names)

John Ward, Thos. Hill, John, Dr. Hubbard, Jane James, John Wood, Ed. Bonner (See then see names)

For. Waaler, John Calland, Tho. Constable, John Wash, Wm. Lannon, Thos. Singer (See then see names)

John Price, Thos. Jones, Thos. Smith, Thos. Jones, Thos. Warren, Wm. Jones, Thos. Huddell (See then see names)

Wm. Collins, Rich. Hays, Tho. Vickers, John Brown, Tho. Carpenter, Thos. H. Lee (See then see names)

and paid out security for abstract to be made by you pad 230 done 282

John Brooley, Perode, Hook, Rob. Willis, Wm. Hance, Thos. Galloway (See then see names)

Mr. Dod to be consulted only case of a Bank Note after notice of the loss 15

Paul, G. Jones, Thos. H. Lee, Geo. H. Lee, Mary Draper, Pall Court, Ayleth, Grace, See 22

Wm. H. Lee, John Waters

enquiry into the observance of the orders for stopping lost Notes 64

also to be made of all paid on security & repaid pad 122 - none such pad 123

no information to be given wth them without sufficient direction or the Court order 149

the order contains...

the order contains...

Bagnall Rich, Ordered to attend Mr Toller from time to time ... C. 4
(See his name below)

Brinkworth Edw, a Teller discharged ... C 6
his demand of Salary referred to, can be for 1697, & report. D 99
to be paid Salary for 1697 in full of salary ... 61
Mr Mercer & Madock to examine by ground of charges ag him for a Bill lost. & 27
his Security bond to be set up on his Bond of indemnification ag a Bank bill ... 30

Brownlow J^r Wm at his charge of Draught of his Mortgage to be used by Hatley C^r &
the resignation to be executed when approved by Mr Dod ... D 17

Bardeau Isaac chosen Accountant at 120 p^a Ann ... C 10
chosen for the year 1690 & Salary under £140 p^a and paid 87 - sworn pad 89 ... 80
consideration of advancing his Salary respid pad 164, chosen at 120 for 1699 pad 165, sworn 167
may go into the Country for his health pad 226, chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 7
his Salary to be suspended till he returns to his employment ... 7
may go into the Country for a month unless he recover his health sooner ... 23
is discharged, Com^{rs} should be to consider if he shall have any Salary since 28 Aug ... 26
to be paid only so much of his acc^t as relates to his expenses in Dupre's suite ... 27
the Dep^y to audit & pay this acc^t pad 29

Bagnall Rich, ordered to attend Mr Toller ... C 4
chosen into the Tally Office ... C 11
to attend Com^r for Bank bill ... 42
his Security bond to be set up to be cancelled ... C. 92
Hos

Burnand Tho: chosen Teller at 50 p^a Ann ... C 12
chosen for the year 1690 pad 87 & sworn pad 90 ... 87
chosen for 1699 pad 168, sworn pad 168 £ 50. 10. 0 short to be charged to his acc^t ... 90
his Years Salary 106 p^a & his petition about £ 9. 14 short to be considered at Christmas ... 161
his Salary under £ 60 p^a and pad 218, £ 5 of 29. 11. 11 charged him, & paid deducted a linc ... 216
chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 216
chosen for 1701 pad 67, sworn pad 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 135, his petition tend ... 150
petition to be a linc his Salary referred to, his Com^r pad 185, & paid 180, chosen for 1703 pad 190, sworn 173
allow £ 3 for exp^s pad 194, £ 15 to be p^d him on a Carl Act on his bond to redⁿ ... 214
the paying £ 15 on his Carl Act, so one Summ^r referred pad 228, chosen for 1704 & sworn ... C. 4, 5
his State p^d to John Lamb - his petition Com^r referred pad 42, petition advanced ... 43
restored on condition of £ 2000 Security & pad 44, Security approved pad 45, allowed pad 40
his £ 15, to be d^d & awarded of him pad 51, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 56, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101, 3
chosen for 1707 pad 180, sworn 181, £ 10 on his petition awarded him pad 182, 160

(more of names further)

Bills of Exchange

Each Bill to be taken for one of £315.3.2 drawn by Mr. Hill on Lord Ranelagh, but shall be writ to, to assure it left will be made good.

(Inland Notes See Notes)

- to be discount'd at 3 p cent in lieu, & rules given for it and specie as of bills ... 21
- of 20 years discount'd, & Report of the Com^{rs} but such about them confirm'd ... 26
- none payable in new money or Guineas at 22 to be disc'd, unless it partly accepts ... 27
- Guineas, or a specie Note without Interest for Guineas at 22, unless it partly accepts ... 35
- dealing therein according to Act of Parliament in favour of the Bank ... 30
- to be discount'd with none but great favour to the Com^{rs} or their Successors, and ... 46
- but to 1000 to one man who keeps Cash in the Bank ... 46
- Inland, discounting therein where 2 sufficient persons are ready to be safe adjourn'd ... 47
- Inland, Ditto ... referred to a Com^{rs} ... 50
- for convenience in discounting Foreign bills allowed to those who keep Cash in the Bank ... 62
- Inland, Draught of a bill in Parliament concerning them read, & referred to a Com^{rs} ... 63
- Foreign may be discount'd at 3 p cent by Mr. Speed consulting of the Com^{rs} in ... 70
- extraordinary occasions, saying of Book of Disc^{ts} every morning before a Sub^{com} ... 70
- second order of good men to be order'd as Cash, but if above 1000 to Sub^{com} to be consider'd ... 71
- Foreign to 3000 to very good men may be discount'd by Mr. Speed not consulting any person ... 73
- Com^{rs} for Acco^{ts} to examine into the manner of discounting bills ... 113
- reversed pa 127 Inland, for them who order to be given in part in same specie or such bills not to be rec'd ... 126
- Foreign, none to be disc'd hereafter but for those who keep their Cash only in the Bank ... 135
- Discounters and Accepters reckon as one man, and to exceed 1000 bills to have but 2^{mo} to run ... 138
- a Com^{rs} to frame Rules for the safer disc^{ts} bills, and to consider 2 bills ... 138
- no bill of above £3000 to one man, and Accepters and Disc^{ts} to be demand'd at such times ... 139
- raising of Disc^{ts} from 3 to 4 p adjourn'd pa 139
- 2 bills to be taken of ones bill, & great favour to be their Successors, and on doubt of ... 140
- about insufficiency to consult a Sub^{com}, a list of all bills disc'd for the year to be drawn ... 140
- for the safer discounting bills of such condition of persons keeping Cash to be consider'd ... 140
- Inland bills or Notes shall rec'd in 8 days after disc^{ts}, if longer to have notice and, bill returned ... 173
- unless it be dem'd it should longer lay, and that a list copy of such notice to be kept in a Book ... 173
- Foreign bills of Exchange not meant to be discount'd ... 177
- Foreign, to full favour may disc^{ts} them without coming to the Director unless where he doubts ... 182
- Inland, an Acco^{ts} to be made of what was got or lost by discounting them ... 182
- Foreign & Inland, a Com^{rs} to consider of discounting them with safety ... 182
- Foreign, may be disc'd by Wadocks alone to £3000 a man, if it be approved by the Com^{rs} ... 183
- Inland, general order rule and methods in discounting them which see at large ... 184, 185
- discounting good bills adjourn'd pa 196, Foreign bills of all sorts to be discount'd pa 198
- Foreign, a Sub^{com} may exceed by £5000 in discounting them where they find it safe ... 200
- Foreign, a method to be proposed for the Com^{rs} better guidance in discounting them ... 204
- Foreign bills drawn at Vienna to be discount'd by the Com^{rs} ... 207
- Foreign, not to be got protect'd by any biller without a Com^{rs} directions ... 221
- Inland, of any person disc'd to the full extent, may yet be disc'd with a good Indorsement ... 222
- Inland, a Sub^{com} may disc'd discounting to £3000 where they see cause ... 222
- debate of discounting with those only who keep Cash in the Bank adjourn'd pa 227
- standing out on 4 days, a Com^{rs} to discount Mr. Hill a Com^{rs} receiving them ... D. 7
- Foreign, not to be disc'd but to those who keep Cash there entirely, but that may at Sub^{com} direction ... 37
- Foreign at the Sub^{com} direction may be disc'd at 2 p with persons not keeping Cash entirely there ... 38, 39
- examining them, & Wadocks's order and that by the Com^{rs} at Cash referred to Com^{rs} for Acco^{ts} ... 43
- Foreign, a Com^{rs} to consider of the safety in discounting them ... 46
- Foreign, for them who the day before last day, special notice in any bill, & for 2 bills, Acco^{ts} notes to be ... 51
- Notes or protect'd, shall be lay before the Directors every post night at an Acco^{ts} thereof for their orders ... 52
- Foreign having note above 10 days to run to be disc'd at 6 p with Book accepters (not above 3000 a day) ... 53
- 20 with those keeping Cash, not to exceed 3000 a day ... 56
- 31 days with those keeping Cash entirely, not exceeding 3000 a day ... 58
- 30 a Com^{rs} not exceeding 5000 a day, or to be disc'd upon one ... 59
- man unless by Sub^{com} see good cause for £1000 a man ... 59
- Foreign having note above 10 days to run to be disc'd at 6 p with those keeping Cash entirely ... 62
- Inland by good men not running above 20 days to be disc'd at 6 p with those keeping Cash entirely ... 62
- Ditto at 2 p with D^o (not a man) ... 73
- Foreign, Callers to consider of a method of attending at extraordinary times to pay them ... 74
- Foreign, not above 20 days to run (e.g. Malacca bills) to be disc'd at 3 p. Com^{rs} in those who keep ... 74
- Bills from Inland Mr. Wadocks may accept - and it to take for 3 Buggers of silver ... 121

Baines Tho, chosen Appraiser to ^{the} Society at 40 p^{er} Ann^o C 13
 Consideration of him referred to Com^{rs} Ho: & Sec^y pad 88, choosing him referred to next Com^{rs} pad 90 & 90
 put up by y^e Ballot for y^e year 1690, and not chosen
 chosen againe and sworn
 chosen for 1699 & sworn pad 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn
 to be employed in printing of Books pad 71, chosen for 1701 & sworn pad 69
 to attend y^e Com^{rs} for Act^o w^{ch} may do as they think fitt pad 73, not elected for 1702 - 133
 y^e paym^{ts} of what Salary is due to him referred to Com^{rs} Ho: & Sec^y - 165

Brock W^m, chosen House-Clerk at £25 p^{er} Ann^o C 12
 chosen for the year 1690
 chosen for 1699 and sworn pad 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pad 68, reprimanded for negligence chosen for 1702 & sworn - 133
 chosen for 1703 pad 192, suspended for misbehaviour to Subst Com^{rs} pad 205, restored on Subst Com^{rs} 205
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E. 105, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 156, chosen for 1706
 chosen for 1707 pad 180, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn E. 105
 p^{er} y^e Com^{rs} for his laboure in y^e Com^{rs} for Subst Com^{rs} E. 20, chosen 1710 & sworn
 his petition for extra service referred to Com^{rs} Ho: & Sec^y - 107
 p^{er} gratuity pad 142, Act^o of £100 taken by his wife to be made up pad 158, done 172
 petition for wages & exp^{ts} pad 196, & gratuity of £5 pad 202, Discharged - 226

Bennett Tho: chosen Gale: South at 25 p^{er} ann^o C 12
 chosen for the year 1690 at 30 p^{er} ann^o pad 07

Bennet W^m to be employed in printing of Books D 71
 Mr Mercer reports his Service is referred to Com^{rs} for Act^o pad 109, the gratification ... 110
 (more 4 leaves further) on his petition ordered £5 to 25 March 1702 pad 130, £5 more to Mr Mercer pad 145
 ord^{er} to Mich^l pad 167, to Am^{rs} 172, ord^{er} £6:5 to Lady day pad 185, £6:5 to Mich^l pad 203
 £6:5 to Mich^l pad 214, £6:5 to Am^{rs} 1703 pad 222, £6:5 to Lady day 1704 pad 237, to Mich^l E 13
 pad 7:10 to Mich^l 1704 pad 26, £7:10 to Am^{rs} 1704 pad 38, 7:10 to Lady day, & afterwards 7:4, here the ord^{er} 50

Bennett Justin, chosen House-Clerk C 13
 chosen for the year 1690
 to remove his self & family from y^e Lodge in a Month's time - 07
 ordered £14 for money laid out on his removal - 141
 chosen for 1699 pad 167, his petition respited till his son is better qualified - 144
 chosen for 1700 & sworn - 226
 chosen for 1701 pad 68, chosen for 1702 pad 133, his petition referred pad 182, 189, p^{er} his son 6:5 - 185
 chosen for 1703 pad 192, chosen for 1704 E pad 203, chosen for 1705 pad 182
 to be killed with y^e Gun Ho: about our laying of Traverses E pad 78, chosen for 1707 pad 150

Blackborn Rob, his & Maresmores Cellions ab^o Tom Bulls refer to a Com^{rs} C 14

Bracey his Debt of 303:13:4 to y^e Ho: made a Mend^{er} in y^e Cash Office C 25
 Owen Phillips to pay his £50 note of Bracey to the Ho: by Bond, or by possession 25
 his £302:10 due from him to be caused to rec^o of Doubtful Debt
 His Act^o of Bankruptcy of him to be enquired after & y^e Bonds & Inter^{ts} taken care of 179

Burton at Excheq^r 1754:9:10 about in a clearing to him to be understood & a Meeting made in the Court C 25
 Mr. Ruggles to speak with him about it p^d 102, who reports his answer p^d 105 - £ 102
 His note for £ 44 p^d to Mr. Bridges who is to discount him about 1/2 p^{er} cent - 152
 His consideration of his note respited for a Month, Mr. Bridges offering to stand to formally opinion 170
 They to enquire from him to him of Miller of his p^{er} cent & what Note to Mr. Bridges - 181
 to be in Council £ 7000 Talley on the 10th of Oct p^{er} - C 183

to the

Burlingham Sam^l to have his Bank note formally claimed as a lost note, & this up on his own bond to be paid C 49

Benson on Security to be p^d 100 & p^d on a Bank note for 1/2 of £ 1000 C 51

Bateman James p^{er} p^{er} 1754:9:6 & give his own bond for £ 2000 at 6th p^{er} cent Interest accepted - C 67
 Wilson & Dredge for the year 1690 - 82
 Verwood Bill for £ 5000 to be p^d on delivery up of Mentors bills on condition of p^{er} cent 190
 Verwood Bill to be p^d p^{er} cent p^{er} 203, to draw what he can on Legans & be indemnified. D 152

(2) Ballot on the Question for advancing the President on Wills from 1/2 to 5. C. 30
 on Bank Bills being called in - 106

Burditts Bill relating to Mr. Higby's Program Year to be considered by the Court who sold it - C 84

Bills in Parliament (See House of Commons)

Bouchier, may have sent £ 5000 Stock to Mr. Bridges who's Books are shut up - C 227

Bellamy John for his 60 Note Discounted wth John Harman, Harman to be sued - C 26
 His Copy in Mr Waldor to attend his creditors 69
 and Callam, his sons indifferent substantial goods to be Justice, Her to consider his proposals - 70
 His Condition of accepting his Composition adjourned 71
 His Copy to attend of Comm^{rs} of Bankruptcy to move for Debt & pay^{mt} Contribution 151
 Mr Blacke on receipt of 23 sh 6 to signe to Justice Harman 193
 His London Seal to be fixed to Justice, pd 194, His Dividend to be read & Justice read 223
 a 2 Justice to be exam^d of Sub: Com^{rs} & to be ad if they see cause 221

(1) **Ballot**, to be granted at demand of 3 Directors, & this Order not revoked till 3 Courts after first motion C 29

By-laws To consider if any be wanting for y^e benefit of y^e Comp^{ny}, A Court C 29
 that Court report read and approved, & ordered to be laid down for y^e Court 31
 to be read over to y^e Court of Directors in May and November yearly 147
 read to y^e Court pd 103, read pd 214 in 16 D, read pd 13 in Feb E, pd 181, 212, 231
 read to y^e Court pd 8, 67, 147

Browning His £ 350 lent him on Lottery Tickets ordered to be paid in C 32
 Mr Lanchester to attend Court of Law, & Council to be consulted on Browning's Coven^{ts} 93
 His security to be continued in London, & y^e Bank will receive y^e Tickets of 1697 & give him £ 200 94
 Mr Gerwaire who claims 140 of these tickets & Lanchester to attend next Court 124
 Mr Gerwaire having taken Mr Dodd's opinion will be further considered 124
 all his Tickets to be sd to Lanchester on his paying y^e princ^l & y^e interst & he to be bound to indemnify y^e 126

Borrowing £ 100000, of y^e Members proposed C 33
 one Million of y^e 2000000 Guineas borrowed of y^e Bank for to be pd by y^e Members, & y^e notice to be given 49

Barnes, to be sued for the money due to the Bank C 99
 £ 60 to be accepted in full of y^e 60 overpaid him 181
 upon his paying of full 60 Mr Blacke to acquit him, & y^e said carried to prin^l & loss 195

Bury John, Excheq^r facta Mr Morca to examine $\frac{1}{2}$ Acco between him & Mr Speed C 103
 His £ 62:6:6 mentioned in Mr M excess report, to be pd Mr Speed on Security 104

Bennett Stephen, chosen Teller and Surges C 110
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 168, 10 shal be charged to his Acco unless he paye it 191
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 191
 £ 12. 10 spent in his Acco & made good pd 29 to be pd 12. 10 on a post note on Security 38
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68, 10 to be paid his Salary 10 shal be added & discharged 108
 his petition deferred pd 109

Bridges John, & others may be lent £1000 at 5 p cent for $\frac{4}{100}$ 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ us of his Greenland Comp^t C 110

Bills on y^e Excheq^r (See Excheq^r)

Burrell Peter, £20 to be demanded of him for so much unjustly retied by his man C 143

Bulteele Sam^l his acco of Salary p^d him as Director in 1697 to be drawn & paid demanded C 160
 sworn a Director for 1699 161

Ballance of the Cash, keeping it secret, Mr Gould to put by method in execution C 170
 a Cony. out of y^e 2d & 3d Books expected yearly D 110
 to be made every 1st of Bills of Exch^t & Notes 167
 of Bills & Notes taken & given pd 168, Ballance of Books, y^e overwork reported C 128

Bowles *Pinnaea* & *Atropurpurea* to be lent £3000 for $\frac{3}{11}$ at 5% on Security of Million Lottery tickets C 180
This Loan Bill to be put to their Consideration pd 180. & money to be continued in London ... 199
New Lottery tickets payable at Miltas last to be recd by the Bank & placed to their Acco ... 204

Bags unticketed, when shou. they to make them good with whom they are found C 194
(See Many) of Gold or Silver or both mixt, how & where to be weighed & ticketed D 847
one ticket to be of the weight & another of 8 weight & contents within Default to be a 2^d of 155
wherein Gold is to be sold over when pd 160

Bowers Tho: & Coust of Admou to be moved that none be admitted to his place without notice C 198

Brown John of Dantzic Mr Do Cawnes application relating to his Bill answered C 203
in Court on 7th Novemb^r Court relating to that Bill at Mr Do Cawnes request is to be effectually prosecuted 208
of which to be brought to a final D pd 12, the Bill to be kept till further order ... D. 13

Bridge Edw, to be lent £1200 at 5% pd for $\frac{3}{11}$ on £300 of ann Million Lottery tickets for 11 years ... C 207
the Loan continued in longer pd 228

Blennerhassar Law, & Bellhou for a Teller place, but not chosen C 209

Brunt Tho: petition for a Teller place, not chosen, but to be considered at next Election as capable ... C 209
210

Butler Tho: to be lent £1000 for $\frac{3}{11}$ at 5% on £400 of ann Million Lottery tickets ... C 211
continued in longer pd 228

Brokers, Bill by Exchange to be exam'd & paid C 217

Berry John, applying for some employ^{mt} & formal will consider thereof C 219
Mr Mercer to examine him pd 221, put up by J. Ballot but not chosen 223
(more 2 least further)

Bird, Edw, petitions for a Watchmans place, but not chosen C 224
Ditto D 44
chosen on his petition at 200 p ann 180
chosen for 1706 pd 56, chosen for 1706 pd 102, chosen for 1707 pd 110, chosen for 1708 E 43
chosen for 1709 pd 5, chosen for 1710 pd 66 203

Ball, on paying £13 to J. Tsey to have the Note from Jas Smith & Bonds dd up C 229
his Letter read, & with smaller securities to be considered at next Court D 73

Bronn Tho, to officiate as Watchman during Syddalls sickness D 15
chosen into Syddalls place pd 26, chosen for 1701 pd 69, chosen for 1702 133
chosen for 1703 pd 192, Petition for Parkers place & not elected pd E 38
chosen for 1704 pd 5, chosen for 1705 pd 57, chosen for 1706 pd 102, chosen for 1707, 180
to have 40 out of the Poor & being sick pd 192 chosen for 1708 pd 203, for 1709 J. S.
chosen for 1710 pd 66

Bronn James, to have 10 Guineas for promoting & discovery of R. Webb D 32

Barker Joseph, chosen Subaccountant at 30 p ann D pd 32, Security approved pd 33 sicorne pd 34 D
chosen for 1701 pd 66, sicorne pd 66, chosen for 1702 & sicorne pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sicorne 196
Tom Bell & Bro^{rs} to engage into the watch pd 200, Salary raised to £60 p ann 200
chosen for 1704 & sicorne pd 35, chosen for 1705 & sicorne pd 58, chosen for 1707 & sicorne 129
chosen for 1708 & sicorne pd 202, chosen for 1709 & sicorne pd 24, Salary pd 100 & sicorne on 24 Feb 1709

Baugh J. Ley, to be paid his disburse^{mt} and for his trouble ab^t Webb D 37

Boroles Tobias, J. Secy to be paid for him sev^l disburse^{mt} about taking Webb D 90

Berry Benj, his Petition for a Tellers place read, to be considered next vacancy D 42

Des Boverie W^m, to be indemnified for £2350 he drew on Amsterdam D 51
dem'd to receive & paid £2350 to Amsterdam 55
& Sub. Com^{rs} to permit his acct pd 75

Boult, *by* account of him if right laid to be proceeded in, or else drop, & another laid D 47

Bray Edm Esq, to be allowed by Court 11 Ba: bills expired, which by Court given D 96

Boswell Rich, to be paid £17:7:6 for a Bank note lost on Security D 103

Brooksbank, this Bank bill for £99:19 to have Interest as for £100 D 107

Bonds of Officers, See Officers

Balance, of *by* Ledger & Note books disagree, by books to be printed again, a complete balance yearly (See 2 leaves before) D 110

Ballot, demanded by any 3. Members of the Court of Directors, shall be granted, C, 29.

Bassett Tho. Petitioner for a Teller place D 139
on the petition chosen & sworn pd 189, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, chosen for 1704 E. 4
chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 196, chosen for 1706 pd 101 & sworn 104, chosen for 1707 & sworn 150, 151
chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, to take up Tellers clearings at £ 600 and pd 235
chosen for 1709 & sworn pd £ 4, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, Salary made £ 80 F 161

Brodhurst Cha, Petitioner for a Teller place D 139

Berry Jim, chosen Teller on the petition & sworn D 137
to make good & to that money pd 177, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, chosen for 1704 E. 4
chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 196, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707 pd 150 & sworn 151
(See Mr Thompson Dec 9th) chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn F pd 5, chosen 1710 & sworn F 65
to audit Mr Pitts account & failed pd a Com to enquire into the Cairns pd 236, done 237
discharged 237, Thompson b. i. Security pd £ 250 pd 239, Thompson to be 1524 to 250

Book: Acco (See Drawings Acco)

Baxter Rob to be pd £30:7 on a lost Note on Security E 47

B

Baugh Rich^d petition for an ^{dup} copy read D 159

Mr Benbrig W^m, to be p^d 2 baill bills cont. on J. Security named D 179

Betts W^m to be paid £127 for an ^{late} office note cont. on Security D 165

Bezart Annule J. £260.16.1 overdrawn to be demanded of him D 173
Original to be filed as then, & Bezants books to be seen by J. Secy^t & Casl^r 173
Merced Madocher to settle acc^t with him, who will bring in books to J. Secy^t & Bank 175
Mr Secy^t Bouverie & Dolue to aid J. matter with him 177
£100 p^d down & Bezants bond for £150 in acc^t in $\frac{6}{11}$ will be accepted 197

Berlu In Jaco, to be p^d £5 on a cont note on Security D 179

Bridges, Treas of Salt offic may set a spec in J. Bank D 199

Bennett Rich^d chosen p^d at L^d & Grand D 209
chosen for 1707. £ 5, chosen for 1708 p^d 56, chosen for 1706 p^d 102, chosen 1707 p^d 149
chosen for 1708 p^d 202, chosen for 1709 p^d 215, chosen for 1710 p^d 66

Bouts Tho, to be paid £100 on a cont Bank note on Security £ 3

Bertie Treas of the Ordnance to be direct^d £20000 Tallies on J. Landtax at 5 p^c. £ 33

Bennet Tho: petition for a Tollers p^lces £ 33
34

Brand to be paid £371.0.0 for a cont note on Security £ 36

Bennet W^m his petition read Oct 10 20th or
 (more 4 leaves before) - Elected at £400 and £1000 Security paid 102, Security approved pd 107
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 101, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, salary made £6. 168
 chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 170, his salary made £60. Spd 56, chosen for 1710 pd 67, sworn 67
 salary made £70 pd 142, at his desire may Resigne in a Month. F 185

Baudouin, to be paid a specie Note, wth such Interest as ought to be allowed respecting y^e debt made E 66

Benson John to be paid £900 on a Note of £1021.13.6 bid in by Levi who took it for £121.13.6 E 69
 to be pd £121.13.6 remainder of his Security, to which Levi & his Attorney consent... 72
 his desire to be pd £36.6 on an arrio not yet, deferred for 14 days pd 123. Order on his Bond. 127

The Bricklay, Bill, to be exam^d & paid by S^r W^m Gore & Ch^d J^r Jacob... E 87

Burt J^m petition for a Tollers place... E 100
 chosen into the Accountants Office at £500 and... 148
 his Security to be enquired of pd 149, may relax 8 or 10 days for his health... 160
 3 Weeks in a Month longer pd 171, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, chosen for 1709 sworn 171
 Discharged pd 62, Depty to give instructions about y^e Salary receiv^d in his Office... 63
 (more over leaf) **Berry** Amos petition for a Waterman place... E 117

Boulter Th^s to be paid £40 on a Bank note lost on Security... E 118

Bridges J^m and to be sent to him as often as required to settle acc^{ts}... E 133
 for & Depty to take method for securing & getting in the Bank... 144
 may over draw £3000 pd 190, to be sent to pd 198
 to be applied to y^e £40000, F 27 - to be sent £6000 on a deposit of J^m & his Wife to pay in a Month at 6 p^{ct}... 249
 £2000 to be repaid for pd at 6 p^{ct} on Salary, pd 255, £20000 more (y^e £40000) 260
 £2000 on the £40000 pd 38, £2000 more on Diffy pd 3, £25000, to be rep^d by bond F 34
 (more to the side) **Bullock** Rob^t petition for a Tollers place... E 146
 £2000 on 6 years of Land tax pd 38, £2000 rep^d out of y^e Lottery, or in 2 months... 148

Booth Philip, chosen into the Accountants Office at 600 Gram... E 148
 his Security to be Enquired of pd 149, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, chosen for 1709 & F 1
 his salary made £70 pd 56, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, suspension taken off... 184

Bignoll Tho, petition for a Tollers place... E 148

Burnand Tho, on his petition his Salary made £70 Gram... E 175
 (more 6 leaves before) chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, his Security accepted as it stands for 1750... 217
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, & 10 Gratuity... F 161

B

Ball of the Excheq^r to have 10 Guineas Gratuity for his trouble in g Excheq^r Bills. £187
 Gratuity to his Brother & 2 Clerks pd 189

Bailey Jos. petitions for a Tollers place & put to the Ballot £222
 Petitions again pd 236, to be first considered next (Vote 256, chosen J. 6
 chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, Salary made £ 60 pd 202

Ball Geo. petitions for a Tollers place £222
 Petitions again pd 236 & J. pd 49, 158.

Berry John petitions for a Tollers place £222
 chosen Tollor at £ 750 p. ann. & security approved J. pd 13 chosen 1710 pd 67, sworn . . 67
 that in this case & failed - the cause to be enquired in pd 236, done 237 & chosen 237
 to take his security to be writ to for the Balance pd 250

Boroyers Sale of 4 Lot Notes to be Entered in Book of Lot Notes £226
 to be paid 2 Lot Notes on Security J. pd 19
 to be paid 2 Lot Notes on Security J. pd 19

Barker to be Disc^d £13000 Jany on 11 4 Aid £238

Broughton to be kept in £400 Note not Subscribed & to be allowed by Disc^d £250

Brown Contribution to be pd on their Bond of £100 £30
 £31:17 Contribution pd on James Combs pd 18, & Intention of Temper referred, report 70:71
 Sub Com^{rs} may Seal their Composition pd 110

Beauchamp Dec^r for Willy, On doctor, to correspond with him £36

Bridges Jan^y £30000 advanced on Jany & a Minute of 20 Jany out of J. Lottery J. 46
 £60000 lent him on Gen Mortgage Jany to be assigned with a Resurgence 66:67
 £30000 lent him on Jany & a Note payable every 2 Mo: for mo^o hee sh^d have 79
 to be asked the methods for paym^t of the £120000 pd 82 & method agreed 83
 £120000 lent again for 2 mo: to be writ to for the Bid^r & carry Interest 84
 £28000 to be lent on former terms of former sum being repaid in God 98
 for bond to adjust with sum of £10000 of Excheq^r bills pd 101, 10000 lent him 104
 £21500 to be lent him on Jany, a Minute & Carry for 2 Mo: 105
 £20000 to be lent him on Jany & a Minute payable out of the Lottery 123
 application of a Surplus of Gold to his Credit not to be altered, may Disc^d in 1700 note 126
 £40000 advanced to him on Jany & a Minute pay^{ble} out of J. Lottery 131
 to have £40000 on an Order on Excheq^r pd 132, £20000 ordered him 136
 £34421:14:1 lent him payable out of J. Lottery pd 141 £2745:10:6 mo^o 146
 5000 of the same 147

Byfield John petition for an Employment No. F 49
158

Brown Tho: bid done to pay in 7 15th of a stock; lund responded to Genl Court F 56

Brace John to be pd for on a lost Note on Security F 58

Berry Extra of W^m Berry to be pd £50 for 2 lost Notes on Security F 77

Burt Jm, to be discharged £30, so as he Indemnify Mr Mercer F 80
(more of leaf before)

Beach Phil: to be pd a lost Note on Security F 147

Hon^{ble} Borydger Jam, to be lent £50000 on of Lottery money a ste. £81448:13:4¹/₂ F 147
£22145:10:6 remaind of £27145:10:6 to be lent him on of Lottery money 151
(more of leaf before) £5000 to be lent after £880000 Lottery Money pd 1524 £5000 more 156
£25000 may be lent him on a Deposit & Ormle pd 193 £81182:12:2³/₄ £198
£12000 lent him on a Deposit & Ormle pd 207, £11000 more pd 210
Discounted £6100 & £8300 Talley for paying off his Debt 234
£50000 lent Mr Borydger on Talley & a Cover 252, 253
may take up £5000 Talley Deposited having pd 5375 255

Barrell may be permitted to trans for £253 Stock in his W^m & Ormle F 162

Bedson Joseph petition for Employment F 158

Bedbarre Jam petition for Employment F 158

Boock W^m - W^m newisher, chosen Watchman on his petition F 208

Bradley Joshua petition for a Talley's place F 214

Geranger Moses may Discat Mr Ormle's Note for 10000 F 215

Com^{tee} for Accompts appointed C 3

another appointed to meet every Friday week at 9, attended by a Sub. Accountant 41

to take of y^e money due on Mortgages & Bonds 41

to manage y^e business of St. Alax. Hospital & his Society 40

to consider a method to stop Bank notes alleged to be lost and security given for them 51

to consider of Mr. Abrah. Houblon's Proposition 64

to examine the Lottery Tickets pawned, & to act for recovery of y^e Princip^l & Interest 65

the business of Mr. Knapp's Lottery Tickets referred to them 66

the consideration of y^e Bill in Parl^t concerning Inland Bills of Exchange referred to them 66

examining y^e Stock Ledger from June referred to them 74

Mr. Lock's 2^d Adv^{ce} of y^e money & pieces of Silver melted down referred to them 78

Mr. Lock's report of 154 odd m^{ts} referred to them 80

another Com^{tee} appointed to meet every Wednesday at 4 afternoon, ~~to examine y^e state of y^e Bank~~ 82

to consider the state of the Lottery Tickets 83

to examine to recover the money of St. Alax. Hospital & on what security 84

Mr. Lencastre to attend y^e Council to be continued on y^e following 7th 93

to take care of all Debts standing out, & proceed therein as they think fitt 99

Rich^d Wood's care of lost notes referred to them p^d 105, state of y^e Bank's Deficiency to be laid before y^e 106th 105. 106

(See more 7 leaves further)

Com^{tee} to consult Council C 3

Com^{tee} for Law: affaires appointed C 3

to consult if the acceptance of Transfers must be at the time of ^{signed} 6

Transferring and in the presence of the Transferrer 6

to consider of W^m Smith Prisoner for forging a Bank note his Religion, and 7

to discover his father, and to consider of the most proper prosecution 7

another appointed to Council for next Wednesd^y at 11 o'clock to see y^e Bank's 43

another Com^{tee} appointed to Council on Law & finance to attend y^e Treasury to meet at 9 on Wednesday 83 83

C

Com of Exchanges appointed

C... 3

The Debt due to ^{John} Cuzor of Breuar left to their management 30

They leave writt to Mess^r Threlford to make a bill and they can wth Cuzor for 200,000 31

are empowered to dispose of all the Estates in the House 35

to write to Threlford to take 1/4 of the said Cuzor, but leaving it to him 40

to allow Cuzor 1/4 or 1/5 of the said bill as they think fit 51

to send a letter to Threlford to command Cuzor by him under the sign to be indemnified 57

to give notice to the States Generall to Mr Threlford of a Million of pounds to be paid in 10 years 76

another Com appointed for that purpose & Bullion to meet an occasion 83

to provide for paym^{ts} of 400000 Guild^{rs} in July next 84

to provide for paym^{ts} of 1/2 million Debt in Holland to the convenient speed 90

empowered to pay the Debt in Holland as they think fit, & to correspond only wth Mr Threlford 93

When shipping 16 or 2000 to pay 1/2 Debt in Holland approved 98

may ship 20000 in Bullion for Holland on board the Grey 102

When shipping 3 or 4000 in Bullion for Holland approved 105

Mr Cuzor's Contract with the Lords accepted, & a new Com appointed 77

Agreed with the Com^{rs} for Remittance into Holland, & a Copy to be got of the Treasury Minute 78

They may use Receiv^{rs} of Antwerp if they see cause so, may dispose of Bullion as

to give 10000 Guild^{rs} on Holland for Tallies on latter part of 13700 pieces and 1/2 of the same 104

When obtained for paying 1/2 Debt there only 2 Shewers out of the said Writ, & Mr Miller to receive 100

Com^{rs} ready to see if by 1/2 Shewers only 2 Shewers can be saved p^{er} 106

a proposal to be made to France to raise 1/2 publick money, & a Com^{tee} to draw it up 122, approved 123 12

a proposal of 3000000 to be made for the Contract of Remitt^{ts} 12000 up to the Bank 124

this Com^{tee} may order the Return of the Bank's money in Holland p^{er} 124, Miller to demand 1600 124

See Letter from Holland referred to the Com^{tee} 70

(see more Remittances)

Com for the Exchanges

C

Com^{tee} for Buying Bullion appointed C. 3
 another appointed 30
 another appointed to meet every Wednesday at 4, attended by a Teller who understands Bullion 43
 are appointed to buy piece of Bullion Gold or Silver, on the best terms they can . 46
 have ready Banks piece of 10/6 C. Ind. Coup, but will not make any bargain with them 47
 price settled for buying Bars of Bullion, at London at s. 2, 7 pence at s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ 47
 another Com^{tee} appointed for the said and Remises 52

Com^{tee} for Bank Bills, to meet every Friday week at 9, attended by Bagnall C 42
 doined to consider the matters to them referred, with the most dispatch 73

Com^{tee} for y^e Week (Vide Sub-Com^{tee} in S)

Com^{tees} severall appointed for more particular matters (viz)

To inspect the Transactions in the Exchange

For Tallies and Bank Bills brought in on the new Subscriptions } C. 4

To consider what Tallies & Orders are to be Registered in y^e Exchange at 1/2 p^{er} Cent

To consider y^e case of Peter Sme touching his Great notes (See Sme in S)

To consider y^e case of Blackbourn & Heresmas ab^{ove} Bills tot^{al} (See them in S)

To consider the proposell of M^r Lower (See Lower in S)

To examine the State of y^e Out Cash (See Out: Cash in S)

To Consider if any by: law be wanting for y^e benefit of y^e Company C 29

To inspect the Act of Parl^{mt} concerning Tallies Engraved & not Registered 34

To consider if & how far Tallies may be discontinued safely 39

To hear with Mr^r ^{ing} for keeping them both in y^e Bank pd 69, then report againe to 70 69

To send y^e program^{me} Yams of S^r Alex. Dighy by y^e 7th of y^e moth 77

To consider what shud be how for to decreas^e & of reducing the Interest of Bank Bills (report) 78

To consider of preserving y^e Banks Interest in any Bill to pass in Baham 95

To inspect the State of the Bank 112

To examine into y^e Deficiencies of y^e Fund, how they are, and are like to be 113

To draw a list of those who keep Cash entirely in y^e Bank, to frame rules for disco^{unt} and Interest } 138

Bills, to consider of 2 Bills - to examine y^e cheques & cashing up Disco^{unt} and Interest } 138

for a method for examing and chequing by cashing up Disco^{unt} and Interest 138

To consider of proper methods to increase y^e Cash. (then report read pd 144) 144

out of y^e 7 new Directors to consider of y^e old Directors Salaries 162

To consider y^e Hon^{or}able proposell & chequing his cashing up Interest 168

To consider of encreasing y^e Cash & Discoupling Foreign & Inland Bills w^{ith} safety 182

To consider of Improving y^e Bank Stock pd 188, to apply for y^e Deficiency of 1699 202

To disco^{unt} what Tallies they think may come in in 12 or 14 Months ab^{ove} best rate they can 204, 207

To consult Council about dividing on y^e Capitate Stock 206

To consider of encreasing the Cash 2

To hear with Hall ab^{ove} receiving Bills of Exchange standing out on y^e Exche^{quer} 7

To buy Gold in order to be coined (p. 123) 23

To consider y^e safest method of giving Receipts for y^e Bank notes 29

To consider y^e safe discoupling Foreign Bills pd 46

To examine y^e Socy^{ties} Bills of Law (Kings) pd 72

To hear with y^e Treas^{urer} for a longer Lease pd 86 - to attend Council on emergency 117

To draw a proposell to reunit^e y^e publick money for y^e m^o pd 122, approv^{ed} & to be carried up 123

for Improving y^e affairs of y^e Bank pd 142

To prevent any mischief by passing a Bill w^{ith} strictly fund pd 163, to buy B^{ank} bills 202

To hear with y^e Treas^{urer} for a longer Lease pd 222, p. 7, 8

To consider a method for obtaining the Gen^{erall} Receipt of the Pub^{lick} money C. 30

To lend not exceeding 100000 on additional Subsidy & Low Wines 49

To receive Treas^{urers} proposell pd 69, to hear 10th of y^e moth y^e Comp^{any} al^l the appar^{atus} affon 107

To consider of concluding relating to the Interest of the Bank pd 121

To Consider of furnishing the Queen Ch^{amber} w^{ith} 150000 pd 153

a Com^{mission} for a visiting Acc^{ount} w^{ith} y^e Pen^{ion} pd 208, to consider Services on y^e Com^{mission} 216

To enquire into the overpaym^{ent} to Young & to receive pd 16

To consider the Gen^{erall} Affairs of the Bank & paying the Dead War^{rent} 60

To consider the State of the Bank, & to act for encreasing the Cash pd 62, 73 third report 74

To draw a State of the Banks demands about y^e Lottery pd 150000 102

a Com^{mission} to hear with y^e Treas^{urer} for taking Land^{ed} w^{ith} ally for 1/2 a year 109, a good 110

W

Count of Duxbury (John Duxbury in 1171)

Count Ben (Richard Fitzwalter)

72

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Committees in general to persons attending them to enquire upon resolutions
in a Book, & lay the same every Wednesday before the Court } C. 44

C

Court of Directors (Vide Directors in D)

Court Gen^l (Vide Generale Court)

Cashiers Tho. Speed chosen & sworn C. 5

and several others Cashiers & Sub Cashiers 11

in case of Bringers of Bills to Bank to be receivd are not content to receive such
 Specie as Bank can, the Cashiers are to require of Tollers to receive no more & nothing } 34

to take no Quarters at 22 but at full weight abating for the remedy 35

to have a list from the Accomptants of all Bills notes for & paid, to avoid paying them againe 52

To continue taking in old money giving notes for 1000 shillings at 5:2 55

and Mr. Hines to consider of the practicability of keeping a drawing Acco (then Report 61) } 68

see the Directors about keeping a Drawing Acco (See Drawing Acco in D)

The Attorney's Complaint about his State not receivd by them being thus referred to Sub Com^{tee} 66

to send out all Goldsmiths notes to be receivd as soon as brought to Bank 67

to give Specie Notes, without Interest or ready money for good Goldsmiths notes, such notes to
 be sent out to be receivd presently, & if others name to be sett down of whom receivd 69

to make a Catalogue of persons keeping their Cash with the Bank & pay it before Lent 70

to order 2 Bills each of good new 20 shillings, but if above £1000 in Sub Com^{tee} to be continued 71

to receive not Goldsmiths notes but from known persons whose names are to be sett down and notes
 may give money or take notes for Salary or small tickets due & charged in Exchange to such as keep Cash &c } 74

not to pay Cash notes of above 12th date without permitting the Application of such Notes
 one of them by notes may attend by Com^{tee} for subscriptions of 1/2 Millions 75

to give notes for Grinders pay abts at 22 pd 116 - this order revoked pd 119 105

Tollers to returne before 12 at noon and give them Acco of their transactions 119

Mr. Hines's memorandum pd 125 a 3 Quarters to be chosen next Lent out of 7 persons if capable 120

Joseph Newell chosen 3rd Cashier pd 130, sworn pd 132

to draw a list of all who keep Cash entirely in the Bank & pay it before the Sub Com^{tee} 135

a Com^{tee} to frame rules for them others are in Accomptants Bill (Report 139, 140) 138

to be very careful in this 2nd Bill, & to take note out of them whom they know in their Quarters
 & to draw a list of persons sufficient to consult by Com^{tee} & to draw a list of Bills of bills for mth part 140

to deliver in in Bags but what are tickethed and weighed 147

to make good such Errors by overpaying as they shall not clear in 3 days notice from the Accomptants } 169

to give notice by Bringers of all inland notes not receivd in 3 days after they are brought to Bank } 173

one of them to attend in the Hall daily from 12 to 2 with the Com^{tee} Cash. Book to paye } 174

but Cashiers may discount Foreign Bills without the Director except where no doubt 177

but Cashiers may discount Foreign, & also Goldsmiths inland Bills to certain Limits without order 184

to consult the Sub Com^{tee} before they sign any Bills of Overdrawers 199

to discount Hables Bills drawn at Visant 207

no Toller to gett any Foreign Bill protested without direction of one of them 221

may receive protested & good Goldsmiths notes of repayment at the rate they receive them 224

may make Bank notes pay^{able} to order, under divers limitations to see 21

Mr. Madox to observe & protest the new coinings of 1/2 Tors under the charge 32

one to mark all Goldsmiths made one Bank note at home pd 34

to consider of a method of attending at extra ordinary times to pay Foreign Bills 74

all paym^{ts} & Receipts to pass immediately between the Cashiers & Tollers, also Acco of annualing up Cash 141

the publick superannuating Com^{tee} to sign Bank notes to be continued next Lent 170

one with half the Tors under them to attend on Holidays 232

to examine the daily proceedings of the Tollers C. 33

to write in names of persons they pay drawn Notes to & pay to such known persons 119

to pay no money on Loans or Deposits but by order of Sub Com^{tee} 197

to give no Information about lost Notes without sufficient Description or order 144

to send the Tollers odd Bags to be sold over when they please 238

to send all Bills returned together 7 days day to a Treasury by one person 266

Capitacon Act, 2 Mon^{ly} tax to be paid for y^e Serv^{ts}, but waiv^d for y^e Director till advice had C 6
 Mr Dod & Houghton to be sum^{rs} of the Director are oblig^d to pay that tax 30
 The remaining 8 Month^{ly} to be paid for y^e Director & Serv^{ts} in Excel^lent Cases 30
 one Month beyond y^e former 12 Mon^{ly} to be paid for both 40

Counterfeit, W^m Smith's Letter who had forged a Bank note refused to y^e Court for y^e
 Law affairs who are to discoun^t his father & coun^{sel} of presenting him - C 6
 money lent^d by Bank^{er} y^e person to be prosecuted 64
 Copy of late for Bank note Comptrol^r sent by factor £ 15
 a person to be discoun^t for discovering y^e origin of y^e late Comptrol^r for y^e Director 119

Com, any appointed by the Gen^l Com (See Gen^l Com in G)

Coyne, Foreign of Gold or Silver, nor any Gold to be taken in Guinea. C 17
 the said Order confirm^d 102
 Madoc to dispas^e of y^e old and foreign Gold coming thro^{gh} to Rio & y^e Sep^t 111
 Guinea (See Guinea)
 Pituli (See Pituli)
 Broad piece or pituli may be rece^d giving notes to repay at y^e said rate C 224
 all base of Gold to be weigh^d & lick^d before sent out of y^e Bank D 35
 account of Coyne Gold to be made up pd 62
 Madoc to Mr Lottin^{er} & y^e Co^{rs} managing y^e Coyne at y^e Court pd 101
 Mr Madoc & y^e Co^{rs} to dispas^e of y^e pituli & foreign gold pd 109 & special p^{ar}ts 162
 Mr Madoc disposal of broken & bad money approv^d pd 211
 23rd 14 Com in Coyne of broad piece Com^{rs} to y^e p^{ar}ts & Lott^{er} A 103

C

Conyers Henry chosen Sub- Accomptant at 60 p Ann C. 10
 on his petition leave granted him to go to Ireland for 2 M^o Delaet van officier - 37
 his security bond to be set up to be cancelled 117
 his W^o for £ 390.2.9 to be set to Geo: Robertson on the Rec^t D. 72

Crosland John chosen sub: accomptant at 60 p Ann C. 10
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 08 - sworn pd 00 100
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 chosen for 1701 pd 166, sworn pd 160, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 190
 chosen for 1704 & sworn pd 3.5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 155, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, his petition for a Month for his health pd 158, 14 day more 167
 chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 4, chosen 1710 & sworn 168
 his salary made £ 78 pd 149

Cawley chosen sub: accomptant at 40 p Ann C. 10
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 08 & salary made 180 p ann 08
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 167, his petition read & adjourned pd 161
 to be admitted on next vacancy in the Accomptants Office pd 192, chosen for 1700 pd 209
 deferred paym of his salary to Decr 99, his quarters not being ended pd 216, chosen for 1701 & sworn 168
 discharged pd 31, 3.6 short money charged to his Accompt pd 35
 his father Dr Cawley to prepare security for money used for pd 44, his a week longer to prepare 45
 to be discharged on his & his mother's affidavits, his wages are acco pd 53, to be discharged on security for appearance
 his acco of officers to be drawn, in order to wide him of Court of Resolution 82

Carpenter James chosen sub: accomptant father at 70 p Ann C. 11
 chosen for the year 1690 & salary made £ 80 p ann pd 06 - sworn pd 00 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 168 sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, his salary given him 144
 the mistake of £ 300 on 3 Bills Exch^t on p^r Gavon, to be determined by Court of Exch^t 160
 to be discharged out of his own salary pd 109, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191
 his remaining on his acco amounted him as a gratuity pd 204, £ 300 pd 204 given him 224
 chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 4.5, his acco of Billing Exch^t found right pd 10, chosen for 1705 sworn 168
 had £ 30 pd 27, to find a room in the garden house 87
 his salary bond to be set up pd 177

Coleman Job chosen Teller at 60 p Ann C. 12
 chosen into the Teller Office for 1696 & salary made 60 p ann pd 07 - sworn pd 00 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, salary made 60 p ann pd 172
 to make cash concerning Conplands £ 30000 note pd 193.198, may be a week 14 days pd 198
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 67.60, may go into the Chamber for a Month 80
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, his salary to quit his services pd 142, his office laid aside 144

Collier Jos: chosen Teller at 50 p Ann C. 12
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 07 - sworn pd 00 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 168 sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 chosen for 1701 pd 67 sworn pd 60, to succeed in the Teller place 128
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, his petition for more salary pd 142, 143
 salary made £ 60 p ann pd 124, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191, chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 4.5
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 168, may go into the Chamber for a Month pd 66, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, salary made £ 70 p ann pd 163, salary made £ 80 p 205
 chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, petition for father pd 123, chosen for 1709 & sworn 152
 set up for father pd 58, chosen 1710 & sworn pd 67, his salary made £ 90 p ann

Clarke Dan chosen a Teller at 50 p Ann C. 12
 chosen for the year 1690 & salary made 60 p ann pd 06 - sworn pd 00 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 160, chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 60, to be employed in packing of Accomptant Books 76
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191, security approved 201
 a gratuity given him - chosen for 1704 - sworn 100
 chosen for 1705 pd 168 sworn pd 67, chosen for 1706 pd 101, sworn 103, chosen 1707 pd 119, sworn 153
 charged with 3 short pd 160, salary made £ 70 p ann pd 163, chosen for 1708 pd 208, sworn 208
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5, chosen 1710 & sworn pd 67, salary made £ 80 p ann pd 153

C

Cash: Office a Month to be made throo of 7154:9:10 that in a clearing wth M^r Boston C. 25
 another Month to be made of 2303:13:4 due on sd^o Notes from Dracey . . . 25
 no persons to come in there . . . 126
 none to be admitted into it but those belonging to it . . . 41
 the Door to be fastned by a Bolt or Latch out of reach . . . 17

Cruger Joos of Bremen's Debt due from him to the Com^{rs} Remises to manage . . . C. 30
 Com^{rs} Remises have writt to Mess^{rs} Shalford to make good and to him for 200 . . . 31
 the Ex^{rs} Tiers's tale of Composition cannot be answer till advice reced from Strauch . . . 54
 here to M^r Shalford to confirm & learnes made by him to Cruger, Shalford & Com^{rs} Rem^{ts} indemnified . . . 57
 M^r de Houbert's assigne of Composition with Tiers and Cruger to be indemnified . . . 66
 they to attend in form of Bankrupt to prove his Debt and pay Contribution . . . 111
 M^r Shalld to attend Boston & Trear to receive & divide & pay of Contribution . . . 150
 they to sign by Briddens Good pd 152

Comon Seale to be putt to Lower Justices, if M^r Dod approves it on his Security proposed C 30
 to be putt to J^{rs} Roberts given of Seal of J^{rs} Com^{rs} of Antwerp . . . 67
 (more 4 leaves further) to be used down being first broken and do faded in presence of J^{rs} J^{rs} . . . 73
 to be putt to J^{rs} Roberts given of Seal of Antwerp, a good to be kept to enter all writs & pass under it . . . 76
 to be new touched by J^{rs} Craver pd 115, to be putt to M^r Du Sany's counter part pd 117 . . . 115
 to be putt to J^{rs} answer to M^r Forwaite Bill pd 130, to J^{rs} answer to M^r Hospital Bill pd 175 . . . 117
 to be putt to J^{rs} Counterpart Hopkin's & Danks pd 100, to J^{rs} answer to M^r may local Bill pd 196 . . . 196
 to be putt to J^{rs} Counterpart pd 199, to J^{rs} answer to Goddard B. pd 72, to J^{rs} answer to Robinson 97 . . . 97
 to J^{rs} answer to Robinson pd 126, answer to Palmer pd 172, to J^{rs} answer to divisions pd 181 . . . 181
 Clark John, M^r Bullion read, & J^{rs} action will be withdrawn on his full recovery . . . C 32
 this action agst him to be withdrawn . . . 35

Clarke Edm^d wth J^{rs} to consult Com^{rs} in the Bank may safely do for conveying the Trust to him for M^r Powers convenience . . . C 33

Clayton Rob^t (in Flanders) his Dividend to be pd to Rob^t Clayton giving a Rec^d for his use . . . C 34

Comons in Parliam^t (See House of Commons in It)

Cook Tho: appointed Watchman of our ^{last} Ho: & now, approved see further order C 37
 chosen at 20 sh and for 4 year 1690 89
 chosen for 1694 pd 167, chosen for 1700 & 1700 D 6
 chosen for 1701 pd 62, chosen for 1702 pd 133, chosen for 1703 pd 122 E
 chosen for 1704 pd 5, chosen for 1705 pd 57, chosen for 1706 pd 102 E
 allowed 3 out of the 1000 box pd 108

Hudleigh Hugh may have 2000 of his 4000 Stock this 20 of a be wot p for 7 wot C 40

Clifford to be writt to, to take $\frac{1}{4}$ of Commission, bearing it to him C 48
 his time read & Com: Remissor to allow him $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ of Com as they think fitt 51
 (See more next leaf) Com: of Remissor to correspond with him only in paying 4 doll in Holland 93
 to be consulted how 4 doll may be recovered of M^{rs} M^{rs} pd 103, also caution about M^{rs} M^{rs} pd 107
 to be correspond in a Contract for Remissor pd 77

Cash, a Com: for that and Talley so meet every Wednesday at 4 attended by one in Cash Office C 42
 no Interest to be paid for drawing Cash on any note given out after 1 Feb 97. C 57
 who keep it wth Bank are allowed see Conventions in Disc: Bills 62
 (more in Drawing Acco) a Com: appointed to treat with Merch^{ts} for keeping their Cash in Bank 69
 keeping it in Bank by a Drawing Acco (See Drawing Acco in D)
 to those who keep it here many a note may be given for Talley or Hall tickets and chosen in Exch^g 74
 who keep it only at Bank and no others they be direct Foreign Bills, a Remissor to be drawn 135
 a Com: to draw a list of those who keep it entirely in Bank 138
 condition of those keeping their Cash in Bank to be considered for Foreign Bills 140
 a Com: to consider of proper methods to increase of Cash pd 144, their report read 145
 M^{rs} Monleazer method for keeping of Balances, report reprd to Com: to examine 170
 a Com: to consider of encroaching it pd 182, their report about Encroaching Bills pd 183: 184
 good men who keep up their Cash in Bank may be discouraged their Foreign Bills 190
 who keep it with Bank & over draw are not to be refused till by Act Com: are consulted 199
 there is to be posted a Acco of Interest on Bank Bills 213
 debate of Encroaching Bills each with their own who keep Cash here appointed 227
 a Com: to consider of a method to increase it D 2
 those who keep it here may have any many they are to pay at last outwards carried down for them 2
 the State of it to be considered in order to determine a taking in M^{rs} Hall's Bills 8
 M^{rs} B. Hales of those who keep it here may be considered for Foreign Bills 18
 who keep it not here entirely, are not to be discouraged Foreign Bills - who they may Ireland 37
 who keep it not here entirely may be direct Foreign Bills at M^{rs} Com: direction at 42 30:39
 examining Bills Exch^g & M^{rs} Hales notes standing in Bank as Cash referred to Com: for Act 41
 who keep it here may have Cash Notes for Talley & other due in course 101
 Notes to be direct only with those who keep it here entirely E 30
 the State of it to be considered pd 125, allowanc^e & other of old smally notes of Cash kept in Bank 210
 names of those who keep it entirely with Bank to be writt in a Book appointed 181
 an annual for publick Office & Receiver, keep Cash here 169, improveing it to a Com: 175
 Committee for increasing it F. 62. 73. Their Report F. 74.

~~Cash~~, ~~At Court for y^e and Justice, to meet over Wednesday, attended by one my^e Cash Officer, they take care of money due on Westgate, Cairns & (Libby) Cartmell~~ C 42

Collier Hon: on his security to indemnify Bank, y^e Note payable to him to be stopped ... C 72
y^e note to be dd to Charles Symole who brought it to Bank 129

Carr, Dr Rich: applying for a Bank note for it to have y^e Council Order of 12 Months end C 77

Counterkeys of 3 small Iron Hooks to be locked in y^e great Iron chest, y^e Counter key whereof to be kept by y^e Cash C 91

Charity, the sum as was given last year upon the Kings lease to be given this year - C 65
£1000 Tally of 100 on Exchequer given by the King to y^e Poor of Lond, but not to be a precedent - 68

Composicion ^{to} Francis & Roger M^r Abbe, Warblton tongue of Justham and to be indemnified ... C 66
with Bolleauy (See Bolleauy next)

Canham, not esteemed a fit person to be Trustee for Bolleauy's creditors C 70

Cope, his accomplis'd Note of 1911. to be pd him & charged with Interest to William Toller ... C 74

Rifford Geo. his Note read, but by Answer at 10th Million of Guineas defen^d all some times recd. C 79
to be pd to if 2 Million of Guineas may be borrowed on a Deposit of Tullies ... D 79
(see Cope before) a Letter & Bills drawn on him E 195, a Copy to be sent with the 2^d Bills E 196
a Note from him read pd 199

Chamberlain of London Receipts only 2^d Aid twice to be disc^d within £ 200000 C 83
Discompt upon (See Discompt on Tullies)
money accommodat^d at Excheq^r with £ 3000 to be rep^d next day D 206
to be disc^d of paying money into Excheq^r with more safety to the Bank E 192

Cornish Henry J. M. Janson to discount him ab^t £ 100 over pd him C 93
made out of £ 100 for J. Janson & Son pd 101

Causes for Bills in Parliam^t (See House of Commons)

Certificates of money being in Cash or otherwise to be signed by 2 at least of 4 Prop^s Accomplis'd, C 90

Crundall Tho. to be pd the Principle & Interest on a Bank Bill lost on Loaning ... C 104

¹⁷⁵ Comm for y Transport (See Transport Comm¹⁷⁴)
¹⁷⁵ for y Ordnance (See Ordnance)

Comm for taking subscriptions for y 2 Millions may have such Tolls of y Bank as they please C105

(See Two Million act in D¹⁷⁵) Comm for the Land Tax & Subsidy. (See Aid)
¹⁷⁵ of Excise See Excise Office

Comm for circulating Excheq Bills, may be draw 40000 Tallies out y New Customs if Council advise it C174

¹⁷⁵ Comm for the Sick & Wounded, may rep^d 6000 by Contem C104

¹⁷⁵ Comm for the publick acc^t, their precept read Aprd 166, attended 166, to be attended J. 170
Copy of 99 Minutes to be sd Mr Mearns for his forming an acc^t for the Comm^t 171
to have a Copy of some Minutes pd 175, extract of orders sd Mr Mearns 174

Cook George chosen Donkeyman and Sworn C 109
Chosen at 38 pound for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 109
Chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 60, Salary made 240 pound pd 130, chosen for 1702 & sworn 133
Chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, chosen for 1704 & sworn 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn 56
may live in the House in y Garden, & Carpenter to have a room 89
Chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, to take names of y men who appearing at the Court 125
Chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 151, to have 4 Chaldrs of Coals & 3 Chaldrs of Charcoal yearly 180
Chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 203, Salary made 250 174
Chosen 1710 & sworn pd 65, made Clerk of y Chamber by the salary of 50 pound 137

Coxon W^m Mr Walter to receive his Interest on y 241 in y Dependant Fund C 118
The Principle and Interest to be demanded of him pd 217, to be pd 100, Security will be disposed of 226
his Security to be reconveyed to y Assignees of y Cannon of Bankrupt D. 8

Collett and others to see y 2 Tallys & Orders they are concerned in in Mr Lehman's hands C119

Charitable Adventure for Seavers widows, y undertakers proposals referred to y Com for Acc^t C124
a Book will be kept to receive their money and not less than 50 a year 127
y Coach houses to be built them w^{ch} they are to fit up & observe y Coms directions 143
to y upwards will be read of y Adventurers & acc^t & receipts given in y former agreed 205
The Trustee to attend next Term, & in y Interim not to publish any thing relating to y Bond D. 9
y Trustee to receive their answer & if they find money for y great debt they publish they be paid 11
Mr Vaughan may a split y Trustee in paying out their money pd 10
Their Jew to quit possession of y Coach houses, & take away nothing that is fixed 26
The fact relating to y Undertakers & Trustee to be stated & laid before next Court 120
Ann Willis rec^d for 20 to be pd Mr Drake on y order & Security mentioned 148
The 20 to be pd Mr Drake on the term before ordered C 72

more 7 leaves before)

Com^{tee} for Acco^{ts}

joined with y^e Com^{tee} in writing for the House & sent to inspect y^e State of y^e Bank £ 112

to examine into y^e manner of discounting Bank Bills of Exchange 113

to prepare Bills to £ 5000 for y^e Exch^g at £ 500 each pd 114, made at £ 100 each & approv^d pd 115 - £ 114

their opinion for endorsing Bank Receipts on Bank notes, approv^d & order^d 115

to propose all of y^e undertakings for the charitable adventure referred to them 124

Mr Abba: Houlton, & Mr Gould added to them 148

their report of what is due from y^e Receiv^r of the 2 Millions to Mr Heald's estate approv^d 150

a new Com^{tee} appointed pd 162, each to deposit 10 for appearance in a Court of Equity Sum^{rs} 169

to refer to them to conclude with Don^o Adolphus security 181

to consider y^e charges of Dupret's rule, & y^e Acc^{ts} produced & consult y^e Chief of y^e Mulhouse Debt . . . 183

Mr Mercers Calculation of accounts referred to them 199

Martha Eylon widow of Cap Eylon for Cure referred to them 200

counterfeiting Bank Notes given out referred to them 221

to settle the Acco^{ts} of the House in Norfolk Street & pay y^e Balance 227

orders for their appearances confirmed - a new Com^{tee} appointed D. 2/3

Mr Deane to be of that Com^{tee} pd 41

to consider of examining Bills Exch^g & Goldsmiths notes standing in y^e Books as Cash 45

a new Com^{tee} appointed 63 & to deposit 10 each & receive 2 ed y^e appearance duly made 64

to consider of a method to cheque y^e carrying up Interest D 65

to consider y^e Services of W^m Bennett pd 109, their report ab^o y^e balance of y^e Book, & addⁿ 116

a new Com^{tee} pd 127 their report of a Dividend pd 156

Capentons & Watkins' mistakes referred to them pd 160, Do Caron & Debt pd 170, new Com^{tee} 187

their report of a Dividend pa: 230

A Negro Committee appointed C - 1

to them is referred the writing of the bad & irrecoverable Debts 31

New Com^{tee} pd 53 another pd 59 to consider what may be carried in p^{ro} & p^{er} . 120

Com^{tee} for 1707 pd 147 for 1708 pd 200

to get a State of Hatkeys transactions to Perin & consider Mr Madocks proposal 207

to form an Act of the Parliament about the Equivalents pd 214, done 216

a Com^{tee} for 1709 pd 8, for 1710 pd 61, for 1711 pd 143, for 1712 pd 174

Clayton in the Excheq^r Dispatch of Banks affairs and his ²³ Dutys care to be passed - C 131

Chardin^s John at his request, all Du Fays Lottery tickets will on paym^t be dd up on consulting Senate C¹¹¹
as to y^e said Lottery tickets paym^t by Du Fay (See more Du Fay)
may be Lent £1500 for ³ mo at 1st Cent on 2000 M^l. Lottery tickets pay^d or before Mic^{as} ... 22A

Chamberlain Hope^s John Houlton promises paym^t of his Du Fay^s Bill after longer time ... C 181
on^{ly} Jan^{ry} Houlton^s paying^t & Ant^l at 3rd Cent for y^e whole sum^s & note to be dd^d him up - 219

Cope^s John his Acco of Salary p^r him as Director in 1697 to be drawn and y^e Balance demanded C 160
Cope^s John to be p^r a note for 10 destroyed, on Security ... F 238

Le Cane^s Ben^t, stop of his Transferring (wth Ducans orders) denyed & may receive his Dividend ... C 165

Park^s Sam^l chosen Teller at 2nd year and pad 170, sworn and his Security approved pad 171 C
chosen for 1700 & sworn pad 170
chosen for 1701 & sworn pad 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 135, repaid for coming late 168
chosen for 1703 & sworn pad 191, reprimanded for his neglect pad 200
to be employed as a Teller a licted, & elected for 1704 ... E 3-4
chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 16, chosen for 1706 pad 101, sworn 10A, chosen 1707 pad 150, sworn 159
chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203, his Security bonds to be dd up, if no demand on him F 16

Chambre^lan Jos: to be good to so make up y^e Acco between Mich^l Godfrey Esq^r & Mich^l of Paris C 176
200

C

Coupland John, Martin & Solomon Sheeres to be sworn to let £50000 rate C 193
195

Court of Aldermen, to be moved that none be admitted to Bowers place without notice &c C 190

To Clerc John De Villy, to have an answer next Lent to his proposal of borrowing 3000 on M. Lottery tickets C 202
to be lent £3000 for $\frac{3}{4}$ mo at 5% per cent on 700 Million Lottery tickets 204
to be lent £4000 for $\frac{3}{4}$ mo at 5% per cent on 1000 Million Lottery tickets with B. & Bullbent Security 208
the loan to be continued for $\frac{3}{4}$ mo longer on paym of $\frac{1}{2}$ interest when due pd 221
to be lent £750 on £1000 M. Lottery tickets pay on a 29 Sept at 5% per cent for $\frac{3}{4}$ mo 225
£4000 to be continued $\frac{3}{4}$ longer & then to be paid 7
£750 continued $\frac{3}{4}$ longer pd 14, $\frac{1}{2}$ of it pd & latter continued $\frac{3}{4}$ longer $\frac{1}{2}$ of it ticked up 25
on paym £1000 to lend $\frac{3}{4}$ tickets of £700, $\frac{1}{2}$ each continued $\frac{3}{4}$ in paym of $\frac{1}{2}$ from each interest pd 69
the interest rates reduced for $\frac{1}{2}$ time pd to 5% pd 71, to pay in the money that he shal pay with $\frac{1}{2}$ 145
Chadwick John, to have from may lend him £4000 or 5000 on usual terms on horse so much Capm. Feb 1713
may receive his interest at 5% Chamber D. 1
the loan continued $\frac{3}{4}$ & then to be paid pd 12, the interest in $\frac{1}{2}$ Chamber to be reced 25
the £4000 continued $\frac{3}{4}$ longer pd 27, to have a reconveyance of the Expens. Interest 43

Crumphorn Ezekiel, the principal & interest to be demanded of him C 217

Carson Tho. petition for a Watchmans place, but not chosen C 224

Customhouse, Mr. Steene to be discharged about a method of making paym in thirds D. 1
that who keep cash in a Bank may have any money they are to pay there carried down for $\frac{3}{4}$ 2
no Bill to be endorsed to $\frac{1}{2}$ Customhouse pd 49, confirmed pd 88

Child Edw petition for a Tollers place, & put off till next choice D 18

Clark Edw, Petition for a Watchmans place D 44

C

Civil List, Mr Bridges proposal ad of Staples thereon refer'd to Com^{tee} for Tallow & D 35

Cudon P^{ro} Ho, 100, 100, Notes may be taken at Excheq^r, being p^{aid} next day, the receiving no Interest. D 56
may have paid Notes for Excheq^r orders in the amount p^{aid} 96

Coynage, of Gold & Silver (See Bullion & See Coyning)

Caille Rob^t, to have $\frac{3}{10}$ continuance from 1 May 1701, paying 6 p^{er} Cent p^{er} Annum. D 69

Cash-Books, no entries or alterations to be made there, but by Sub^{com} consent, attested by 2 Witnesses. D 93

Coleman J^o Stationer, his Acco to be settled and paid D 97

Cogg's J^o of the South, 1/2 part of his Share in the East India p^{aid} 104, 106, 108, 109, to be p^{aid} on Security. D. 109

Clarke Geo: his List to be paid £100 on a Cert^{ificat} Note on his Affidavit & Security. D 105

Corwell Tho, Petitioner for a Tolbooth place D 139

Chosen at £50 paid, Basilly approved & sworn 198

Chosen for 1701 & sworn £, 4, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 56, to make good 7 E 99

(more 3 leaves further) Chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 101, 104, M B added & accepted for the security 128

Chosen for 1707 pad 110 & sworn 111, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn 115

Trough Lorob, chosen Tolbooth on the Seldion & sworn D 139

Chosen for 1703 & sworn pad 192 140

(more 2 leaves further) to be employed in the Cash Office in the Clerk's room - & chosen for 1704 E 3, 4

Chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 50, chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 101, chosen for 1707 & sworn 149

Salary made £ 60 & paid 168, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn 115

Convex: lights, 6 to be paid for them for the year past D 147

his salary made £ 80 & paid 21, his salary made £ 90 pad 57, chosen 1710 & sworn 65

Cabibel, his Note of £ 600 to be Discounted, on Depoist of a Tally & order D 167

Comon Seal to be put for bearing Tolls & Wotton as a £ 50 Note in the Annual & Grant D 125

Bolcaugr Johnson to be called if Sub: for the Seal pad 221

Answer to Jones Bill to be sealed wither approved by Jones pad 222

to be put to the Warr to acknowledge this action to a Jury on 6 Aug: Jones E 200

to be put to an Answer of Jones's Warr to be pad 207, to answer to Jones's bill - F 140

Capel Geo: petitioner for a Tolbooth place but not chosen D 125

Coven^t for stopping Post Notes, to be considered next Court D 199

Coal: Act about £ 4399: 5 may be Com: by Treas: thereon pad 211, & £ 1500 more Com: D 212

Disco thereon (See Disco on Tallies)

Collins Ashm, applies for paymt of £100 on a lost Note £98
to be paid by £400 by Security proposed 100

Cole Dan petitions for a Tollers place £100

Cook Wm chosen Watchman on his Petition £117
chosen for 1707 pe 150, chsd. for 1708 & Sworn pd 203

Constable Tho: to be paid 20 on a lost note on Security of M^r Dralton £123
to be paid on other Note on Security of £20 75

Collier Jan: chosen Tollor on his Petition & to bring a 7 shill piece from B^rthorn £115
his Election confirmed on giving Security & Collier appearing for him 118
to attend Comm^s of the Equivalents here taken required pd 183, chosen 1708 & Sworn 203
chosen for 1709 & Sworn pd 15, his Salary made £60 pd 57, chosen 1710 & Sworn £ 65
his Salary made £70 pd 112

Crouch Tho: petitions for an Employ^{mt} £148

Collins Hen: to be paid £15 on a lost Note on Security £172

Carpenter Tho: to be paid one of his 50 Notes lost on Security £215
to be paid 3 Notes of £50 each on Security 9

Cox Joseph, to have Interest on 10 sealed Bills as by Order of 15 March 1707 £215

Cholmty, to have Interest on his 4 Bank Bills as by Order of 15 March 1707 £215

Carruther John petitions for a Tollers place £222
petition again pd 6, again & chosen at £70 pp and on Security 42
chosen for 1710 & Sworn pd 65, his Salary made £60 pd 112, Salary made £70 257

Cornelisen Wm Henry, to be Disc^o some Bills not paya ble at Bank for an account £252
to be pd £1500 for Non-accept^{ed} Exch^g on certain letters 98
assisted by Berry, to take a lost Security the cause of persons sued for Disc^o Notes 100
to be Disc^o a Note for 6 or 8000 pd 130, to direct getting in down & Ch^ord^o Debt 202

Colclough, Jaunpon petition for Employem for his son John £256

Lock, Walter, may Disco £3000 Foreign Bills not made payable in Bank £ 2

Conroy, Edw, a Decr Gen, his Bills of Exchange to be recd by Bank £ 33

Calling in Money proposed by Gen Council, & a Clause to make it Capital Stock £ 35

See more Ten p Cal
Twenty p Cal

a Clause to make it Capital to be obtained p'd 37
Representation to the Gen Council of calling in 15 p Cal to be made Capital . . . £ 39
pays may be made of the 15 p Cal for 29 Decr if practicable 41
£ 5 p Cal to be called in in Money by 31 Oct 10th a Day p Cal Disco 86
£ 10 p Cal to be called for by 20 Decr (including 3rd Dividend) & made Capital £ 87
9 p Cal Disco on 9 Money p'd in p'd 89, 10 p Cal not to be for a Decr 20 Decr 89
and to advertise about the call 10 p Cal p'd 104

Cross, Steph: chosen Toller on his petition at £ 50 p and & his Security to be approved £ 49
chosen for 1710 & sworn p'd 65, his petition referred to Com^{tee} in Waiting 78
petition for more salary recd & opened p'd 196, Salary made £ 60 p'd 202
Salary made £ 70 p and p'd 255

Collet, Alex: chosen Toller on his petition at £ 50 p and & Security approved . . . £ 49
chosen for 1710 & sworn p'd 65, petition for more salary opened p'd 196, Salary £ 60, 202

Casson, Tho: petition for an Employment £ 49

Crow, Patrick to be paid £ 20 on a Comm Note on Security £ 57

Candles & Apprentices, any Sum to be lent on that Fund within four 10000 £ 60

Cook Bryan chosen into the Accountants Office at £50 p ann ... F 67
Had to be put to a Discharge abt his £445 Stock transferred ... 75

Crouch Zorob, man go in of Loutham, & Mr Adams to act in Exch^y bill in his absence F 80
his Salary made £100 p ann pd 152, £20 Guinea pd for an Instrum^t ... 163
(more 2 leaves to fore)

Craggs his Wives Note for £2500 Continued a Broth^l longer, Disch^d being then at 3^{mo} F 81

Carbonel Tho. to adjust with Mr Bridges of Sale of Exch^y bill dd for his Acc^t F 101
to prepare an Acc^t of what is due from publick Offices for Cash in Paris of Exch^y ... 122

Cottins Wm: petitions for an Employ^{mt} ... F 158

Causton Jam: petitions for an Employ^{mt} ... F 158

Casar Yearly of Navy to be lent £100000, on a Report of the W^mite. F 180
£100000 proposed to be borrowed pd 188, lent pd 189, £30000 more proposed 195 lent 196
£50000 lent him on a Report of W^mite pd 198, £50000 more pd 203
£100000 lent him on a Report of W^mite pd 216, lending him on South Sea Stock debated pd 218 to 222
£50000 lent him on Salary of a W^mite pd 218
£30000 to be lent him on Salary of a W^mite pd 221

Cowell Tho: Salary made £600 and £ 185

(more 3 Centos before)

Classe for two Millions, of Bank to be Charged for Standing orders ... £ 196

(See more in Lottery)

Va Costa phle: Mordoz Com for Exchange may agree with him £ 205
An Order, having accepted two Bills, the Old Bond to be dd up 252

Car Rob his widow to be paid a Cert Note of £ 30 on Security £ 218

Craddock (Math to be pd £ 50 on a Cert Note on Security) £ 249

Vener James Sworne a Director
sworn a Director for the year 1690

C 1
81

Darby Josiah, a Toller on taking if he behaves himself well, Consideration take of C 5
be had of advancing his Salary

- chosen at £ 50 p ann and sworn
- chosen for 5 years 1690 paid Salary made 60 p ann pad 07 - sworn pad on
- chosen for 1699 pad 166, sworn pad 167, a Bill by him accepted referred to Com in waiting
- chosen for 1700 & sworn
- Discharged pad 41, to procure Security denied pad 42, to be presented & was readmitted pad 43
- suspended pad 64, his suspension taken off, but the Security to be took of his Behaviour
- Sub. Com to examine his behaviour & way suspended him pad 100, suspended pad 101, admitted 102
- chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 132, his Writ to be paid his Salary & Disburse pad 214
- Petition for a Tollev place C 33, 34

Deficiency

- for 1/2 year, the Gov & Com Treary desired to promote the paym of Interest C 0
- State of for 1/2 year past to be drawn on by Mr Mercer & to be paid Com Acco
- of the fund for 1/2 year past to be overally drawn & paid Com Acco
- Com for Treary to attend Lords about it
- Mr Esq to see what Minuts is entered in Treary for paying £ 30000 & find & get a copy
- a Com appointed to examine into the state of Deficiencies, & how far same are like to be
- Com report about Deficiencies with Resolution thereon
- a Treary Minuts obtained relating to Deficiencies
- Com for Treary to apply to Lords by a Memorial & to obtain a Minut
- his case of Treary said Toller to be drawn out and Mr Lovell discomitted thereupon
- such of the Com as are Members of the Com to be watch to take care to secure Deficiencies & Interest
- a Com to consider of applying for Deficiency of 1690 pad 202, a Minut pad 204, pad 205
- for Com to be £ 1023. 10/6 Treary War paid for Com pad 207, a Quantum of it for 1699 to be Com D. 8
- Lords to be minded of it pad 13, the Lords have entered a Minut to pay it being £ 3000. 10/6
- the Attorney Gen opinion to be had relating thereto pad 12, Treary Minut for last years Deficiency to be Com
- Attorney Gen opinion to be taken on State of Deficiency for 1700 pad 98, the Lords attended thereon
- Warr obtained for Deficiency said Com out of Lord Warrs & Minut to receive

(more 6 leaves further)

Dividend

- of 3/2 p cent to be pad 29 Sept 97 to y old Members who have p in their 20 p C 0
- Warr for paym thereof to be signed of Sub. Com
- Warr to be delivered on those who demand of same
- to be charged as p in part of 20 p of such as have not pd it they discharging y Journal
- Mr Dod to be consulted on of Com in Deficiency etc for dividing every 4 Mo
- Com to be drawn up to divide but every 1/2 year & p of undivided latter
- Mr Lovell to be advised ab y Com for not dividing after than 6 Mo, if it be pad by House
- Sub. Com to sign y Warr for payment thereof
- no Warr to be delivered but to the party himself or without his Order or Receipt
- Mr Mercers report concerning Dividend read
- a Dividend to be made at Mercers
- in order thereto to be had Com to last Aug 90 pad 110, a Gen Com to meet 21 Sept 111
- a Com to consider of State of Bank pad 112. 113, their report y 7 of Com may be divided as approved
- the Warr to be pad out and pad 119, an Act Gen Com 22 March 90 pad 129, Divid 4 p 159
- Warr to be pad 13 April 99 pad 159, the Com to be p in concerns on then 29 Sept Divid 1111
- a Gen Com to be pad 20 Sept 109, the Warr to be pad 203 Com to be advised of dividing every 4 p 126
- a Gen Com 20 March pad 222, a Dividend of 1/2 p cent of w 3500 is principal
- Warr pad out
- Mr Mercers paper to be considered pad 20, a Gen Com 10 Sept 1700 pad 22
- one of 1/2 p cent on principal & profits pad 25, Warr to be pad 27
- Mr Mercer to prepare w is fit to be directed in relation to paying Dividend on Order to be sent to the Com
- a Gen Com 24 March 1700 pad 36, one more to be made of 1/2 p cent pad 38, Gen Com 24 Sept 1701 pad 38
- 4 p cent may be divided pad 92, Warr to be pad out pad 96, notice of Divid pad 117, Divid of 1/2 p 122

1698 1226, principal on Treary

3500 - principal on Treary

1694 - principal on Treary

(more 6 leaves further)

Directors, on a new Election all Sworn; C. 1

each to deposit 40 in Mr Walders hands for their attendance (See al. 1709) 4

before the tax on the Capitation Act be paid for further advice to be had 6

each to have a List of the Servants in order to Elect them by the Ballot 6

a List of Election to be called on 19 Aug for choice of 3 Directors 7

a Months Salary to be paid of old Directors 21

the Ballot shall be granted at demand of 3, & this Order not be worked till 3 weeks after noon 29

Mr Dod & Matthey to be consulted if they are obliged to pay the Capitation tax 30

if a Provision for appearance extended to all Courts without loss of day be made 33

if remaining in Capitation tax to be paid for them in Excheqrs Bills 38

one Months tax beyond 17 to be paid for them 40

the proceedings of all of them to be laid every Wednesday before them 44

all desired to be present at a Court to consider of a new way for taking may safely be directed 49

each to deposit 40 more according to Order in Feb. 4, 20 July 1777. 51

to be paid them Salaries to Lady day till 70

each to deposit 40 in Mr Walders hands for their better attendance (See of order) 81

Letters to be sent to those who are not sworn to come next Wednesday 81

Attorney Gen to be consulted if their Recompenses or other Salaries are taxable by the Case Act 85

to consider every Court the Number of Excheqrs Specie notes 91

their Salaries to be computed from 25th of April to 15 of June yearly 103

all Bachelors applications for employment in Bank to be sent printed to them 108

to deposit 40 a piece more only same methods as formerly 111

the said sum are to be sent to Court officers who bring Tallies to discount 115

to deposit 40 more as formerly per 134. 162

By Law to be read over at their Court in May and November yearly 147

new Directors to be elected by 31 March 99, & Gov & Depy by 20 Ditto 148

their qualification Stocks to be chosen for 1699 method of notice for by Gazette & L 2017 148

their Court to be summoned for 1/2 hour past 10 for the future 154

their Salaries & Gov & Depy to be computed yearly from 25 March till they serve next or last day 158

the 60. 9. 11 p. 7 of Director not reelected in Apr 90 to be done by last year Directors 160

this last Order repeated, & the new Directors are to settle by old Directors Salary for last year . 162

news to receive of persons but those who appear in Kings & deposit not to be done in Court sitting . 163

all may appear and Vote at any of the said Courts 164

the 7 new Director Report concerning old Directors Salaries read & referred per 168, a new report . 170

their Court to be summoned at 9 for 10 per 175

their order for appearance at Courts and Court continued D. 2

without their consent no money to be lent out by Common Seals of a Corporation 20

any of them for borrowing money for the Bank to be indemnified 52

orders for their appearing at Courts & Court with fees for seizure 63

to deposit 40 each as formerly per 100, & were to be made out for their Recompenses . 124

to deposit 40 each as usual per 144, 188, & of a Report to be directed among them 151

the Court for the future to be on Thursdays without Honor, 163, & at 11 a Clock 166 & 168

the Gov & Depy a new way to be called or a Court to do any thing the Court can 167

Courts to be held at 10 till Oct 1778 per 201, to be held at 11 for next year 1779 227

to be held at 11 & 12 at 10 per 48, & all Months of Salary to be laid by per 1759

all papers read in Court or papers to be kept by Secy per 177, Courts at 11 187

Account on ...

Annuitie ...

...

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 10 | 100000 |
| 20 | 200000 |
| 30 | 300000 |
| 40 | 400000 |
| 50 | 500000 |
| 60 | 600000 |
| 70 | 700000 |
| 80 | 800000 |
| 90 | 900000 |
| 100 | 1000000 |

3. Aid

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 10 | 100000 |
| 20 | 200000 |
| 30 | 300000 |
| 40 | 400000 |
| 50 | 500000 |
| 60 | 600000 |
| 70 | 700000 |
| 80 | 800000 |
| 90 | 900000 |
| 100 | 1000000 |

...

Discompts in generall, a method for examining & chequing by casting up re for 100 Com^{re} C138

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 10 | 100000 |
| 20 | 200000 |
| 30 | 300000 |
| 40 | 400000 |
| 50 | 500000 |
| 60 | 600000 |
| 70 | 700000 |
| 80 | 800000 |
| 90 | 900000 |
| 100 | 1000000 |

Discompt on Tallies on the Sec^o Funds and to y^e Sum^s following

Two Millions

See Hall's 16th Mr Hall ac^t 3rd paym at 4th (see to 50000 pd 123)
 to Mr 20000 ditto at ditto to 13000 in gold pd 124
 to Mr Doddington ac^t 5th paym (see Doddington) to 62000 in gold pd 136
 to Mr 10000 ditto (see Doddington)
 to Mr 10000 ditto (see Doddington)
 with Mr Doddington m^o (see Doddington)
 with the French Protestants (see French Refugees)
 with Mr Wm Fox (see Fox)
 on 7th 6th paym at 6th (see to 10000 pd 123)
 on 7th at 7th to 10000 pd 124
 on 7th at 7th to 10000 pd 124
 under sev^l provisions & conditions
 on 7th 7th 9th paym at 8th 6th 7th 9th (see to 176: 183)
 with Mr 10000 (see Two Millions Act)
 Discompt on 10th paym adjourn'd pd 193: 194: 196

Annuities as far as - 400000 - - - - - C 0

New Duties on Coals to 60000 - - - - - C 110
 to 60000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 117
 to 60000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 133
 to 60000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 153
 to 60000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 158
 to 100000 pd 164, to 120000 pd 176
 to 150000 pd 183, to 180000 pd 192
 to 200000 pd 196

3 Aid - as far as - 400000 - - - - - C 0

including 2^d Annuities to - 500000 - - - - - 20
 to - 600000 - - - - - 29
 Double of discounting further adjourn'd - - - - - 34
 to - 700000 - - - - - 45
 to - 750000 - - - - - 50
 to - 800000 - - - - - 72
 to - 900000 - - - - - 75

Tallies on Salt to be disc^o 100000 value at 1/2 p^{er} cent
 p^{er} ann^o, also 1/2 to be allow'd for 4th Ann^o for 100000
 already disc^o pd 227
 100000 Tallies on Salt to be disc^o for 4th Ann^o 41

New Customs as far as 700000 - - - - - C 20

to - 800,000 - - - - - 50
 to - 850,000 - - - - - 72
 to - 860,000 - - - - - 75
 to - 900,000 - - - - - 90
 to - 950,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 108
 to - 1,000,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 117
 to - 1,100,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 123
 to - 1,200,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 133
 to - 1,150,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 136
 to - 1,250,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 169

15th Cent on Muslins &c^e
 160000 Tallies to be disc^o for 4th Ann^o pd 11

Malt Act as far as - 150000 - - - - - C 20

to - 200000 - - - - - 29
 Malt Duties further than is paid viz 15: 16: 17: 18: 19 - - - - - 90
 Ditto from 19 to 23 pd 93, from 23 to 26 pd 97, to 29 pd 103
 Ditto from 29 to 32 pd 107, to 33 pd 110 to be disc^o in by 1 Sept pd 114
 Ditto to 33 (see by bill of Oct 90) pd 117, to 36 pd 123, to 31 Dec pd 133
 Ditto of Education 37th ann^o to have their names entered, of which 37th ann^o to be disc^o in by 1 Sept pd 123
 Tickets to 40 paym (see to 31 Dec 90) pd 153, to 42 paym pd 156, to 45 paym
 being to be disc^o by 13 April pd 150, to 48 paym pd 164, to 50 paym pd 169, to 52 paym
 to 54 paym pd 180: 183

Wines Vinegar &c^e
 to - 600000 (see to 31 March) pd 156
 to - 700000 (see to 13 April) - 183
 to - 750000 pd 176, to 800000 - 183
 to - 1000000 pd 192

Wines Vinegar &c^e to - 150000 - - - - - C 40

to - 200000 - - - - - 49
 to - 250,000 - - - - - 72
 to - 300,000 - - - - - 90
 to - 350,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 108
 to - 400,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 117
 to - 500,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 123
 to - 550,000 (see to 31 Dec 90) - 133

Leather Act as far as - 40000 - - - - - C 07

Chamberlain Receipts
 all by funds & 10 by same sum pd 183

D I

Hereditary & Temporary Excise, &c &c &c
 of Dec Dated before 1 April 1696 C 73
 Dated before 1 May 1696 90
 Dated before 1 June pd 107

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 23 Aid - to - 1250000 - pd 164:176 | 23 Aid - to - 200000 - C 00 |
| Chamberlain Receipt within 200000 | 83 |
| Debate of Discompling further adjourned | 83 |
| to - 400000 | 90 |
| Chamberlain Rec ^{ts} to be assigned & assigned into, & into each of this time | 93 |
| to - 500000 | 106 |
| to - 650000 (to in before 1 Sept 90) | 108 |
| to - 750000 (to in by 31 Octo 90) | 117 |
| to - 850000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 123 |
| to - 950000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 133 |
| to - 1000000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 153 |
| to - 300000 pd 176 | |
| to - 500000 pd 183 | |
| to - 800000 pd 192 | |
| to - 1200000 pd 196 | |
| Quarterly Coll for 1690 - to 250000 | C 106 |
| to - 100000 (to in before 1 Sept 90) | 108 |
| to - 100000 (to in by 31 Octo 90) | 117 |
| to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 123 |
| to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 133 |
| to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) | 153 |
| to - 200000 pd 164:176:183 | |

New Land tax
 to - 300000 pd 176
 to - 500000 pd 183
 to - 800000 pd 192
 to - 1200000 pd 196

Quarterly Coll for 1690
 to - 100000 (to in before 1 Sept 90) ... 108
 to - 100000 (to in by 31 Octo 90) ... 117
 to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) ... 123
 to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) ... 133
 to - 150000 (to in by 31 Dec 90) ... 153
 to - 200000 pd 164:176:183

Gen^l Orders

The debate adjourned

a Com^{rs} to consider if and how far Salles may safely be discontinued 115

that Com^{rs} to consider of Discompling on, & Temporary and hereditary Excise 119

no Dico^{ns} or Salles till first assigned & registered by Bank by Assignor 119

a Dally of pro on Excise last time given by King to 1000 of Com^{rs}, but not to be a precedent 120

a Com^{rs} to consider what funds, & how far to discompl on 121

consideration of Discompling further adjourned 121

Sub^{com} to observe what Salles the Com^{rs} to be Dico^{ns} refer^{rs} to next Com^{rs} 125

consideration of Discompling Salles further adjourned pd 122

Debate about Dico^{ns} Dally unless the Com^{rs} in 7 days after registering to Bank adjourned 139

to be excised for 2^d part how long Dico^{ns} Salles have been the Com^{rs} in after registering to Bank 140

consideration of opening the Discompl adjourned pd 141, all enlarged to 30 April 162

all enlarged to 10 May 90 pd 142, Salles to be the Com^{rs} in 7 days after registering to Bank pd 164

an Act to be laid weekly before Com^{rs} of all Salles & Mag^{rs} to be discompl by the Bank 173

all enlarged to 21 June next pd 176, to 31 July pd 183, Dico^{ns} on near Salles at 4th adjourn to next Com^{rs} 180

Dico^{ns} on some funds & to certain funds at 4th pd 190, provided they be registered pd 191

Dico^{ns} at 4th pd enlarged pd 193:197, Dico^{ns} enlarged to 30 Sept 90 pd 190 continued to 31 Octo pd 201

Dico^{ns} at 4th enlarged pd 201, 207, 211, not to be enlarged pd 210, by debate adjourn pd 222, enlarged pd 228 229

this Com^{rs} will take care of registering Salles the Com^{rs} to be discompl 201

a Com^{rs} for Dico^{ns} shall deliver they think may come in in 12 or 14 Mo: by best order & manner they can 206

this Com^{rs} may proceed in point of time as they think fitt to Dico^{ns} at for at £100000 next 207

Debate of opening Dico^{ns} adjourned pd 210

the Com^{rs} of Discompling these Salles may proceed as they think fitt - and at for at £300000 218

this Com^{rs} have thought pd 222, may proceed at for at £100000 pd 220

consideration of Discompl adjourned

Dico^{ns} on some funds at 4th pd 11 to be enlarged & assigned, & assigned by Com^{rs} to consider how far 12

Dico^{ns} on some funds at 4th pd 11 to be the Com^{rs} in by 31 July, & then may exceed 7 June next 13

this Com^{rs} may publish any Dico^{ns} on any usual funds at by which they think fitt 17

Dico^{ns} at 4th pd enlarged, limited to 30 Sept 1700 pd 22, enlarging Dico^{ns} to be consider 27

the Sub^{com} may Dico^{ns} the Com^{rs} to be enlarged pd 28, Dico^{ns} enlarged, limited to 28 Nov 1700 28

Dico^{ns} on some funds at 4th pd 15 pd 30, with paucity pd 30, with paucity pd 30, with paucity pd 30 36

this Com^{rs} to consider how far Dico^{ns} may be made pd 37 - Dico^{ns} enlarged pd 38, 45

this Com^{rs} may buy Salles to £50000 pd 39, a new Com^{rs} pd 73 to consider in any case in in 30, 78

Dico^{ns} on some funds pd 81, this Com^{rs} that in waiting may direct Dico^{ns} from funds to funds 81

Dico^{ns} on some funds pd 85, enlarging these advanced pd 84, this Com^{rs} to propose enlarging pd 85, pd 85, pd 85

Dico^{ns} enlarged, this Com^{rs} may Dico^{ns} further pd 90, Dico^{ns} enlarged pd 115, Com^{rs} to consider how far 115

Dico^{ns} on some funds to £100000 pd 130, Dico^{ns} enlarged, and this Com^{rs} may Dico^{ns} further 130

Dico^{ns} enlarged pd 144, 146, 159, Com^{rs} in waiting may Dico^{ns} what time come in by 1 July, pd 172

(more 5 leaves further)

Discompts on Bills (See Bill of Exchange in B)
 on Notes (See Notes in G)
 on Warr of New E. J. Comp (See N. E. J. Co.)

Delaet Francis chosen Accomptant at 160th Ann

his son to officiate for Mr Courtes Dublin his absence in Ireland C 10
 chosen for 4 years 1690 pd 85, sworn pd 89 37
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 50
 his proceedings in examining of Books to 2 Nov 96 10
 his examining of Books pd 20 20
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 68, may go into y^e Country for 10 days 84
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, his Leave for 14 days returned pd 117, chosen for 1703 & sworn 190
 may be absent a Month or 6 Weeks for his health pd 100, chosen for 1704 & sworn 33
 to be sold, found could not get him till he has given security in Writing 100
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 155, may be absent 10 days pd 71, security given in Writing 100 100

Downes James chosen Sub. Accomptant at 80th Ann

chosen for the year 1695 & salary under £400 & curd pd 85 - sworn pd 00 C 10
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 100 100
 security to be p^d to him and know his circumstances 70
 his salary to be p^d Mr Distan who will indemnify y^e Bank 76
 his Security Bond with Rob Rogers to be cancelled 128
 his Security Bond with John Lancaster to be cancelled & p^d up 173
 his Security Bond with Woodman to be p^d up 109

Deluze James chosen into y^e Discompt Office at 80th Ann

chosen for the year 1690 pd 86 - sworn pd 89 C 11
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 209
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 69, chosen for 1702 & sworn 132
 chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191, chosen for 1704 & sworn 415, chosen for 1705 & sworn 56
 chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, & given him out of the Exchequer pd 112, & 3 more 118
 chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 153, to give him out of y^e Exchequer pd 211, chosen for 1708 203
 chosen for 1709 & sworn & pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65 & 10 gratuity 164

Dobny Arthur chosen a Teller at 80th Ann

chosen for 4 years 1690 pd 87 - sworn pd 90 C 12
 to attend y^e Com^{rs} House & Serv^{ts} about several Summs in respect of the Quilath 103
 petition to be returned, told there is no want of Serv^{ts} 114
 reclected, and to give security pd 170, to give better security pd 171, sworn pd 175 143
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 100
 to make good 4:0 short money pd 16, his bond lately given of a Cont^{nt} (since found) to be p^d him 29
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, petition for higher 25 p^d 185
 petition desired pd 188, chosen for 1703 pd 191 sworn 193, allowed 2 s for Exp^{ts} pd 199
 petition desired security in Writing pd 200, chosen for 1704 & sworn & pd 4:8

Duffield Peter chosen into y^e Discompt Office at 80th Ann

a mistake of £ 3:0:10, over paid on the Bank, not returned him C 12
 129

Darby Paul Justice of Peace for Dico to him, on 1000 y^e due to be demanded of both
 to be prosecuted for the money due on his Note Discompted C 26
 78

Dyer Wm chosen Assistant to Secy at 40 y and 7 sworn - 1713 R. C. 16
 Consideration of him referred to Sir Wm. & Sir J. Low pd 80, referred to more than pd 90 800
 chosen for 1690 & Salary made £50 grand 92
 sworn 98
 chosen for 1699 and sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 71
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68, to be employed in picking up Books 71
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 133, to enter his appearance daily in the hall 175
 chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 193, his Salary made £70 grand pd 224, chosen for sworn C. 5
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 177, to read to y^e Court during y^e Secy's indisposition 81
 chosen for 1706 & sworn, chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 1708, to carry out the 155
 chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, to make an Abstract of Votes cast & paid on Security 230 done 232
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 6, to enter paym^{ts} for Coll^{rs} Notes, holding y^e Director's Cashiers 22
 chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 66, Salary 100 152

Debart John chosen Coller at £50 grand & sworn C. 32
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 87, sworn pd 89 87
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 160, chosen for 1700 & sworn 89
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192 10
 chosen for 1704 & sworn pd 215, may go into the Country for a Month 10
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 56, may go into the Country for 14 days pd 72, chosen for 1706, 101
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn pd, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, it is a fortnight for his health 213
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 75, his Salary for more Salary read 34
 his Salary made £60 pd 57, Salary made £70 pd 142

Deficiency Act Mr Dod to be advised abt y^e Cause for Roguishing Assignm^t of Salaries C 36
 after 10 June, and making Dividends every 4 Months
 Mr Dod's opinion read, & Mr Attorney G^{ve} to be consulted about y^e Salaries above - 30

Dutch: Ambassador his letter read to be told y^e Court hope to pay 1 Million of Guilders at their next, and y^e C^{ty}
 will give 6 Months notice thereof 75
 Mr Tellinck's is acquainted him y^e Bank will pay in a Million of Guilders in Sep^r next 75
 answer to be given him as to his demand concerning two Bank notes lost or mislaid 95
 his bill drawn on Mr Speed not to be accepted wth advice from his Excellency 107
 to have a Copy sent him of y^e Security Bond in cases of lost notes & to be advised what 100
 on his own Security to Mr Vrocht & another to be approved of by y^e Court he may draw as desired
 his Secy desired to visit London by the Bank desire his orders for redelivery of y^e fully deposited 129
 the Salaries to be reced from his Secy in y^e manner desired 132
 the Receipt his papers to be signed & vouch'd as his donee & engraced on y^e Instructions - 143

Deane John, on Security to be paid & money due on his Note last C 52

Drawing Acco^t for account of March^{ts} referred to a Com^{tee} C 50

- ✓ The Com^{tee} report read, and to be further considered of 56
- ✓ Mr Speed, Mr Worcester, Mr Madocks, Mr Rogers to consider of practicality in writing 59
- ✓ Their report, and by method agreed on with those who shall have approbation of 62
- ✓ The 3 Directors in writing or any other 3 Directors (to be by method at large) 67
- ✓ a Com^{tee} appointed to treat with March^{ts} for keeping their Cash with the Bank 69
- ✓ that Com^{tee} report agreed to, dealing Bills by of Drawers dispersed with 70
- ✓ Caution to make a Catalogue of persons keeping Cash with the Bank, & layn before June 70 70
- ✓ Mr Speed consulting of other Caution on extraordinary occasions may direct them 70
- ✓ Foreign Bills at 3% Cent, & layn Book of Bills to be for Subs^{ts} in every month 70
- ✓ Overdrawers not to be refused till the Com^{tee} are consulted 199
- ✓ Officers who draw, & sum from one Column to another, to set 2 Letters of the name 142
- ✓ in their Book, & 1 Column to be original Receipts [receptable] & 2 Column [Cash] 13
- ✓ names to be had of those who keep the Banks Receipts as for their own use 15
- ✓ Mr Madocks may permit any Overdrawn not above 100, in Com^{tee} absence, till the 1st of October 118 119
- ✓ Caution to write names of those who pay drawn Notes, & pay only persons known 119
- ✓ Mr Madocks proposal to prevent Errors in their Books referred to Com^{tee} 207
- ✓ the proposal containing 30 Orders all Drawing Acco approved 209
- ✓ Some method to be considered for preventing Overpayment 16

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]

Des Champs Pet, the business of his son Lottery Tichetts referred to by some of records C 66
 See more Dufay
 his Lottery tickets (by his consent) to be placed to Mr Dufay upon a bond given & of interest paid --- 84

Davenant, in request about a Bond note for to be considered after 3 months are so to be paid C 71
 to be paid £ 100 due on his last Note on Security 97
 his proposals relating to his making some a Deficiency in regard to 197

Delme Peter sworn a Director for the year 1690 C 81
 sworn for the year 1699 161

Dansonne Wm sworn a Director for the year 1690 C 81
 sworn for the year 1699 161
 appointed for 1/2 care of the Lottery tickets pd 164, 1/2 of what wages pawns & accounts & receiving by interest 179
 appointed for 1/2 Loans pd 127

Dufay Jam the Lottery tickets of Deschamps may be placed to his acc, on a new bond & of interest closed C 94
 his son's 2/3 may be put to his Emptment 117
 and John Hardin request all these tickets on paym will be dd up after Council consulted 194
 these tickets to remain in the Bank till S^r John Hardin, M^r Duce & Gubert have agreed 195
 suggest to S^r John Hardin & Alex: Tatham, that in Chancery to be 227
 they so write to S^r John Hardin for a copy of the Decease pd 177. Lrd D. & say it is done & found 233
 further making up Dufay's Balance of 300 may have 3 B^{ills} deposited in the Bank for them & ready 233
 For Lottery tickets need to be lodged into the Bank & deposited with M^r Reynardson C 50

Delaet Jac: jun, to officiate for M^r Conyers during his absence in Ireland C 37
 chosen Treas: Accountant at 30 p^{er} cent pd 05, sworn pd 00 100

Doorkeepers (See them too names)
 Election of one in Archb: room deferred till next Court C 107
 Geo: Cooks elected and sworn C 111

Dodington, his proposals for Discompling Tallies to £62000 on 5th paym^{ts} off 2 Millions of Bond C125
 his said proposals accepted, the taking Guineas 126
 40000 Guineas to be pdⁱⁿ who may have to read in Silver or B. Notes, to be lent at 6% Int. 127
 to be disc^d Tallies to £13 600 on 4th paym^{ts} off 2 Millions pay^{ts} in Jan^y at 4 1/2% Int. 132
 George Dg^r a Gen^l (not to choose a New Director in his Room) 136

Ducasse; (as to the Lottery tickets of Ducasse disputed by him. See Gen^l & Sir J^{ts} (See Ducasse)
 after request search is to be made for stock transferr^d by Ducasse in May & Juno 96, or by sup^{ts} since C135

Deputy Gov^r one to be chosen by 28 of March 1699 C140
 his qualifying stock to be chosen for 1699 included in his notice for by Gazette of 11th 2 3025 140

De Vink John, nomin^d a Director for 1699 C161

Doubtfull Debts, Drags £302:10, & Speeds £50 to be carried to that acc^t C179

Dent, Hadkins Security & concluding of matter with him left to Court for acco. 111. C101
Law proceedings ag. him to be stayed till next Court D 55
Denise longer time to propose Security pd 57. on paym way of Bond assigned him ... 101

Duprett, the charges of his suite referred to Court of Acco 4 C183

Duke of Devonshire, to be pd £200 on 3 Bank notes with Interest at 6 & 3/4 per Cent C191
his Bill for £100, long of £100 on Loan of £200 pd to be cleared D 220

Daily attendances to be given in Exchange time for dispatch of business C201

De Casares, his application relating to Bill of John Brown of Portugal answered C203
all his debts, Subs in the Court relating to the said to be prosecuted with effect 208
his suite to be brought to a pyall D-12
his Suite to be stoppd pd 13, his Debt to be condoned by Court acco pd 170
Contribution to be paid on Steppards Debt taken of him pd 187

Mr Drake, in what relates to Peter Rigbys affare (See Rigby & Case)

Debart, Mary & Elizabeth, the principle & Interest to be demanded of them C217
their Bonds to be reconveyed D:7

Davis, Math, on his Petition chosen Watchman D 44
chosen for 1701 pd 69, chosen for 1702 pd 133, chosen for 1703 192
chosen for 1704 pd 1, chosen for 1705 pd 57, chosen for 1706 pd 102, chosen for 1707 pd 150

Dod, John, Secretary to demand the £500 due from him E 14

Dublin Adventure Lottery, Trustees to have only Cash Notes for y^e money they pay D 109

Deards W^m Petitioner for a Tollow piece D 139
 Petitioner again, this read p^a 119, petitioner again & chosen at 50 grand, sworn & bound p^a 195
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E. 4. 15, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^a 56, chosen for 1706 & sworn p^a 101. 3
 chosen for 1707 p^a 149, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn p^a 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn p^a 5
 his salary made £ 60 p^a 57, chosen for 1710 & sworn p^a 67, salary made £ 70 . 15. 2
 Employed in the Cause of his Security p^a 173

Deering Hen: petitioner for a Tollow piece D 139
 another petition read p^a 169

Debts a General for 10⁰⁰ Bank are charged by J. Subdy Act, acco to be drawn D 139

Deficiency, to be demanded, when J. Treas^r sits, - the Auditor's Certificate produced D 140
 the Deficiency of 1701 amounted in J. Treas^r p^a 161
 of £ 20000, the Treas^r to be attended for satisfaction out of some Overplus £ 62. 4. annuall 64
 (more 6 leaves before)

Dividend to be made of 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent principal on Engraved Tullies ... D 1113
 (more leaves before) Warr^{ts} to be dd out when ready pd 145, a Sclens to be drawn for next 1/2 yearly Dividⁿ 150
 one of 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent profits & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent principal 156 Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 150
 a Com^t 24 March 1702 pd 170, Warr^{ts} dd out & pay^d pd 170, to be 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ profits & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pd 183
 one of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent principal & 7 July 1703 pd 203, the Warr^{ts} to be dd when ready & pd 206
 Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 210, one of 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ profits & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent - Warr^{ts} to be dd when ready - 213
 Com^t 22 March 1703, Warr^{ts} dd & payable pd 234, Dividⁿ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3 per cent pd 238
 Warr^{ts} Com^t 20 Sept 1704 & Warr^{ts} to be dd 1 Octo
 Dividend £44 & 4 per cent principal pd 24, Warr^{ts} dd out & paid E 20
 Com^t 20 March 1704 pd 45, Warr^{ts} dd out & pd 44
 Dividⁿ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 5 per cent pd 50, Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 52, a Com^t 19 Sept 1704 .. 72
 one of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent profits & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent principal pd 75, Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 77
 Com^t 1000 21 March, Warr^{ts} to be dd out & pd 81 & pd 90
 Dividⁿ £74 & 3 per cent & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ profits pd 96, a Com^t 19 Sept, Warr^{ts} dd 3 Oct 1706, 116
 one of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent profits & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent principal 120, Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 121
 Com^t 20 March 1706 & Warr^{ts} dd 7 April pd 130, one of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent 325, 9, 1 per cent 145
 Dividⁿ of £44 & 4 per cent pd 175, Com^t 24 Dec 1707 pd 190, Dividend 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent .. 198
 Warrant^{ts} dd out & paid pd 200, Com^t 23 Sept 1708 pd 223, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent 227
 Warrant^{ts} read pd 227, dd out & paid pd 228, Com^t 23 Dec 1708 pd 240
 one of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent pd 258, Warr^{ts} dd 2 per cent Com^t 22 Sept 1709 F 23
 one to be made in Excheq^r Cells pd 24, of £44 & 4 per cent, some to be allowed on 8 Dec .. 25
 2 Directors to Sign & Warr^{ts} pd 28 Com^t 23 March 1710 pd 54, £44 per Com^t 57
 Com^t to London of paying the Warr^{ts} pd 60, 2 Directors only to Sign them 62
 Warr^{ts} to be dd out pd 63, of £3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent pd 84, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 10 per cent in Exch^r 86
 Com^t 22 April 1711 pd 126, Dividⁿ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent pd 136, Warr^{ts} to be dd .. 146
 Com^t 20 Sept 1711 pd 170, Dividⁿ £3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent & Warr^{ts} dd 17 Octo 172
 Com^t 20 March 1712 pd 195, £44 per cent, Dividⁿ pd 197, Warr^{ts} dd 205
 Com^t 18 Sept 1712 pd 228 - one of £44 per Com^t pd 230, Warr^{ts} dd 232
 one of £44 to Mar 1712 pd 253

Bellillers Geo: petition for a Writ to be considered next vacancy
but other petition read Feb 119, & again but not chosen Feb 125 D 145

Darson, Rob: petition for a Toller, to be considered when occasion
another petition read Feb 119 D 145

Drake, Bay on giving Security, and an order in writing from 2 Undersec^{ies} & 1 Clerk
to be paid 20 for a Rise tax relating to 2 Shambles and usurers D 140
to be paid 20, on such order & Security to be before E. 72

Deficiency Act, 2 Act, for ^{the} Tullies may Direct on as far as £6000 in all D 151
Con^{cl} for Tullies not to Direct beyond 2 Months of Funds provided for by Act, & may Direct 1000 153

Deposits, Bonowers thereon, (See Loans)

Deposit of Goods now to be made into Bank without ^{the} Con^{cl} direction of parties not to be any more
The form of a preamble & subscription for all Depositors agreed, to be kept in a Book E. 152
The form of Subscription altered Feb 153

Durly, Tho: can in waiting to accommodate him with 5000 Guineas, if they see Cause ... D 203
his deed of Intercost settled E. Feb 128

Dubois Tho: may have a Bank Note for 10000 or his note for 20000 on demand ... D 213
to be charged with 1/2 Contribution for the 1st Coup for 2 Shoppes due of 4026 F. 63

Discount on Bills &c &c Bills D D
 of Exch^a
 Discompt on Tallies opened, &c. from appoynted to Discnt Tallies

188
 189

(more 5 leaves before)

debts of faulte Improving them adjourned pd 205

that Com^{tee} may lay out £10000 on 1st Novemb^r pd 206

that Com^{tee} reported to have made some progress, & would proceed pd 207

that Com^{tee} to lay a Scheme how far the Bank may be sold Discnt pd 230, Jan^r 239 238

A New Com^{tee} for Discompting Tallies 239

may Discnt whole Tallies & to take some they think fit with safety &c 2

on foale as far as £20000 pd 8, setting the Discnt adjourned 19

Foundation of Discompting Tallies adjourned pd 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Debts, bad & irrecoverable, & acc^d referred to Com^{tee} Acc^{ts} E 31

D, Cash-book Mr Hackley to have a bill read proposed by Mercer & Madocks E 31
Com^{tee} House &c to consider of a fit person to assist there 32

Dobney William chosen for 1705 & sworn E 56
his petition read & referred to next Election pad 85, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
(more 5 leaves before) Salary on his petition made £70 p^{ann} pad 103, chosen for 1707 pad 150, sworn 151
£1000 charged to his acc^{ts} pad 210, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203
difference between him & Vincent referred pad 213, & Descent to be paid Vincent 214
his petition & face read pad 12, Townsend & Fisher's propos^l £50 a piece - Dobney to be made £64
his petition to be considered when any proposal is made pad 69, action against him withdrawn 71
Townsend & Fisher paying £40 a piece allowed $\frac{12}{100}$ to pay £10 more pad 71

Dufay Jam, Grubbs may punctuate Bank bills & leave y^m with any person here E 83
(more 4 leaves before) Council may be retained at Grubbs charge for consenting to allow Justice W^a 205
Grubbs may be paid y^e half of that acc^{on} Security 106
Answer to his Bill read & to be sealed pad 140

Dickinson Jos: to be p^d £30 on a Bank note for security E 97

Delact Fra: chosen for 1706 & sworn E 101
(more 5 leaves before) may go into the Country for 10 days pad 113, chosen for 1707 pad 149, sworn 151
chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn pad 244, chosen 1710 & sworn pad 285
ending him £200 on security to be to a Justice pad 120

Diston Josiah, to be lent 4000 on a Deb for $\frac{2}{m}$ at 6 p^{cent} & accepting paym^{ts} E 111

Dayrell Tho: petitions for a Justice place E 222
petition a gain of pad 6

Daeth his application to the Court for a writ of Habeas Corpus & account of Rec^d of 20 E 235
his £20 ordered him out of the Court de la Judicature pad 236

Davis, his Debt continued on clearing of Interest & paying 200 principal - on paying £150 p^{ann} pad 22
his and Gale to be prosecuted pad 121

D

Diaper Money, to be paid £46 on a lost Note on Security 1755

Drury (Laphorn petition for Employ^{mt}) 1758

Deavon (Mich^l the Case of £20 lost in a Hall of the said 1729

Exchanges

Evans

Fates

Full

Eyles Francis sworn a Director for 1697 191

may charge his Special order for bills of longer times mentioning particulars 41

the said Order in periods will be to be spoke with 44

may draw by indentd notes what money of his he has occasion for 75

sworn a Director for the year 1698 81

the 2nd of June to money of Eyles having referred to them, he to examine about the Annals Fund 82

is desired to press the dispatch of the Bank's affairs at the Exchange for his next going up 134

to see if any Munde be entered with Treasur for paym of £3000 of Jule, & get a Copy 136

sworn a Director for 1699 161

to be lent £1000 on a Bill of 1000 & his own Security to pay in 2 Months 193

to be for disc^o of 1000 to be lent him all this £1000 lent by Bank 197

to be Discouled £1000, out of 10th and 1st p^{ts} 14

Exchanges a Com^{tee} appointed for them C. 3

Bills of Exchange (See by same in B)

(See more Remittances)

Evans Mathew, friend of Com^{tee} Speed's note disc^o with him to be demandd of him ... C 27

Eyles John, may draw by indentd notes what money of his he has occasion for C 75

Stwell John to be p^d by Bank: his name on his Note to indemnify the Bank C 117

to be p^d his 2nd Bill's robbed by Highwaymen on his own and another Security 100

his two Bank's bills being found will be paid when brought to the Bank 194

£2000 to be paid for him on 3rd of Feb^r on credit of his money the Bill with Bank 200

to many on his 2nd Bank's bill's robbed from Westerne Maults to be placed to his Credit with Interest 213

an answer ordered to his Letter to Com^{tee} on Bank's fact p^{ts} D 43

his Discou'd Wan to be d^d him when dispatched p^d 144

Exchequer: Com^{tee} appointed to inspect the Treasurers there C 4

- Bills to be accepted for a Bill of Exchange of £ 8315: 3: 2 drawn by M^r Hill & on the Lord Ranelagh, but M^r Hill to be writ to to attorney to be made good
- The Porters there to be pd by Sub-Com^{tee} according to allowance sold 16
- They to attend to know how far the Sub-Com^{tee} are to be under of the Bank's Regiments & Demand . . . 17
- all money reced from thence in Bills to be sold over weighed & checked before put in the Vault . . 18
- to go to this Com^{tee} to gratify the Excheq^r Officers for dispatch as they think fit 22
- Chancerys here is a list of Papers, notes, & bills proposed to be under £ 10000 33
- M^r Selkirk to go to attend to getting the Papers required to be under subscribed 40
- a notice (an^{ly} appointed) (see Com^{tee} by Treas^r a Excheq^r in C) 43
- M^r Miller to give Acc^{ts} in writing of what Orders of Bank remain undisch^d there 91
- Butt may receive Excheq^r specie Notes more delivering of same is a bill signed by the Com^{tee} daily . 91
- £ 40000 Excheq^r specie Notes to be kept till next Com^{tee}, & if the Notes to be reced may need them
- M^r Eyles & M^r Gaud desired to manage the Excheq^r business to their report 92
- M^r Gatt reports of £ 45000 to be in Cash there for the Bank us as to is informed 96
- M^r Miller may still receive Excheq^r specie notes 97
- Sub-Com^{tee} to take care there be no more Excheq^r specie Notes in the Bank at a time than £ 100000 value . 99
- Miller not to handle Excheq^r specie Notes but for the Bank 103
- They to give Acc^{ts} of what has been usually paid by Porters there and when 105
- consideration of gratifying Porters there proposed till June next 106
- Excheq^r specie Notes may be reced there except to £ 150000 till further Order & standing order
- of Bank's money to be from time to time by from thence to M^r Miller 110
- Tellers, the Lords of the Treasury to be moved by the Tellers there take care bills on the 2 Millions Act
- Bank bills to be made for their use to £ 50000 114
- the dispatch of the Bank's affairs there under M^r Trott & Clayton's care to be pursued 131
- £ or 6000 of Excheq^r Bills to be sent up weekly to be reced by M^r Miller 132
- and M^r Edwards Acc^{ts} may be taken for the same for two or three days 133
- M^r Eyles, desired to open dispatch of the Bank's affairs there which goes up next 134
- and Treas^r Officers & Porters consideration of gratifying them as usual except for a Com^{tee} 142
- the Porters to be paid their usual yearly Gratuity 142
- to go to M^r Eyles & Bridger to gratify the Under Clerk in the Treasury 155
- no money to be reced from thence but by tale and weight with a bill from order in writing 174
- Tellers there to be discharged that they pay in money what they receive for the Bank 174
- the 2 Excheq^r Bills taken on 21st Dec^r 1709 returned to be sold over to the Bank 180
- the Porters there to be paid 7: 10: 0 for their half year's allowance 186
- Sub-Com^{tee} to direct making Bank bills under for Excheq^r Bills as began 198
- to be considered what Gratuities are fit to give the Excheq^r Officers & Porters 204
- £ 23000 reced there by several orders of the Sub-Com^{tee} approved 200
- and Treas^r Officers, fit Gratuities for them to be considered pd 217, £ 7: 10: 0 for Exch^r porters 217
- and Treas^r Officers, if Com^{tee} may distribute to them what Gratuities they think fit 218
- debate if any more Bank bills be carried up Miller advanced pd 229
- no money to be reced there by consent without Sub-Com^{tee} leave in writing, & then to be sold over next day
- Porters to be paid £ 7: 10: 0 for 2 year - debate of leaving the Bank's money there advanced . . . 218
- the Dep^y & Sub-Com^{tee} may give what orders they think fit for bringing the Bank's money thence
- for their specie notes deposited, the bill to £ 20000 may be sd to the Bank for the Exch^r Biller 20
- and Treas^r Officers to be paid their usual New year Gifts pd 243, & 2: 0: 0 for 2 year 243
- no Bill to be paid there pd 45, Miller to take no Excheq^r Bills till further order 77
- debate of taking Excheq^r Bills advanced pd 77
- and Treas^r Officers M^r Miller to procure a list of pay'd Excheq^r Porters 110
- and Treas^r Officers (except progresses) to be paid their usual New year Gifts as usual 113
- all money returned from thence to be weighed there and at the Bank 128
- Porters to be pd £ 7: 10: 0 to Midsum^r 1709, Miller to carry up daily what money to be reced . . 163
- Treas^r Officers to be paid New year Gifts pd 173 & Excheq^r specie Notes 2 year 173
- £ 30000 recd of Edwards's bill for the Bank - and as many Tellers in may be sd to the Bank daily as Miller . 174
- no money to be carried up there till first weighed at the Bank pd 186
- They brought from thence & weight found to agree to be marked with a 2 fur Letter of Miller & 188
- they be reced there by consent with the Sub-Com^{tee} leave pd 203 Exch^r Porters to be pd from £ 7: 10: 0 204
- Porters to be pd £ 7: 10: 0 to Midsum^r 1709 pd 173 Exch^r Officers to be paid by New year Gifts 20
- Porters to be pd £ 7: 10: 0 pd 30 Com^{tee} to direct M^r Miller in paying in money on the 21st Dec^r . . . 86
- Porters to be pd £ 7: 10: 0 pd 67, 86 - usual New year Gifts to be given to the Exch^r 86
- Porters paid £ 7: 10: 0 pd 112, New year Gifts to be given to the Bank as usual 132
- no money recd from thence to be sold over 176 132
- Porters to be paid 132

(more over leaf)

Election, of the Lord to be by the Ballot the 12 August 1697 C.6
 of 3 Directors to be on 19 August 1697 7
 of all the Lord £10
 of Gov & Deputy to be by 20 March 99, & Director by 31 Ditto 85
 of Gov, Deputy & Director (See Gov & Com) 148
 Order to be read from 9/10/6 without intermission F.141
 of Lord for 1711 F. pad 149, for 1712 pad 208

Excise Office Miller & Nicols to demand weekly by paymⁿ on Acc^t of Bank fund C. 9
 all money recd from these on 4 Excise to be laid over wrighted tickets & be paid in by Vault 118
 Hereditary & Temporary (See A) Tallies of Bns to £1000 Discompt, given by of King to poor of Lond, but to be us^d as a dem^o 68
 fund of 100000 (See fund) Mr Excheq^r to examine into the Annule fund payab^l there 92
 Com^{rs} there to be moved that their Treas^r accept Bank bill 112
 the £ 1480 Debt there to be accepted in Tallies pad 120 the 3700 Tallies of pro to be read in many 124
 enquiry to be made how the Bank Duties appropriated come in, how they are kept £201
 a Com^{rs} to Director Mr Hall about receiving Bills Exch^r standing out on Excise D. 202
 that Com^{rs} to done Hall to carry up all the Banks money in his hands by 1 June 7
 Com^{rs} Mr Wadock & Carpenter to attend upon Mr Hall & Mr Haynes at Director 79
 to enquire of Mr Smith & Hall in paid on 4 Her & Temp^r Excise or any other unappropriated fund 106
 to settle a method for returning Excise bill out of County in 176, that money thence £187
 to be accounted on in some of the County for 4 last Note, pad 77 Bills may be clearing in Dec^r F. 158
 East India Comp^y by Bank peer^s sold them but no ex^{tr} green for buying to be made to y^e C. 47
 new Comp^y (See New) Old Comp^y (See Old) United Comp^y (See United)

See { Old } E. J. (6)
 { New }
 { United }

Excise Hereditary & Temporary, Discompt thereon See Discompt on Tallies in D)

Ellick John, to be p^d on Security £200 on a lost Bank note unissued C. 102

0
13
14
17
0
13
18
19
21
0
04
38
40
46
52
57

Edwards his ¹⁶⁶³ order may be taken for each of Bills for 2 or 3 days
£30000 lods recd of him by consent pd 174D C 133
D 174

Errors and Overpaym^{ts} of his Servants to be considered C 189
~~Overpaym^{ts} (see Overpaym^{ts})~~
Carpenter & Walkin's mistakes, See their names

Burne W^m on his & his Wife's Affirmation, & only Security named, his 2^d Bank Bill to be pd^d C 160
to attend next Court at a Bank Bill burnt pd 36 D, to be pd & paid & Security D 190

Eyton Martha Widow of Cap^t Eyton her Tax referred to Court for Acc^t C 200

Van Elmet, to be collected from, Answer to what he has recd in relation to money borrowed of J^r Stater C 214
J^r Hill to be acquainted & Court think Van Elmet fully satis^d for his debts 216
on reading his Letter the Court will consider the matter and then answer it D 15
his Answer Court to answer his Letter pd 20

De Gluseaux Rens. J^r £2000 lent him to be continued ³/_{mo} longer & then to be paid D. 9
continued for ²/_{mo} but to pay 6 y^r £ from Carl Gustav pd 69
continued 3rd month pd 102

Edmond John his Petition to be considered at next choice of Tellers D 15

Dyre Compellition for a place read D 159
petition again & not allowed pd 195, chosen pd 196, discharged at his desire pd 197

Edisbury, to be discounted £5000 Tallies out, £3700 for week & for £460^{on} D 120

Engine-Maker, to fetch away his Engine being not fit D 174
(see Fine Engine) P 274

Edwins both to be writ to, to pay the money on their Notes E 122
John Edwins p £50 on a last acc^{ally} Rec^{on} Security 210

Putland Johna petition for £100 due on a Cont Note, deferred for a month or 6 weeks E 123
to be paid on Security p 191

Excheq. & Treasry Officers, to have the Usual New years Gifts E 185
(more, lease before) Officers of the Tally, Counts Representation for Gratuities, not complied to 165, 185
Porters paid £72 so pd 187, 217, 240. P 16, 45, 75, 121, 163, 189, 226, 245. 45
~~and~~ Treasry Officers, new years Gift ordered them pd 239 P 111, 187, 242.

Equivalent to Scotland, A Committee to consider a Method to furnish it. 153
 a Representation of the Method for my Lord Trear (Edwards 156). 155
 a Bond to some paym to be made - another to 3 Scotch Lords to be made ... 161
 £100000 to be sent in money & 200000 in Excheq Bills - Carriage & Sales read 161
 Instructions agreed on for the 4 English Com pad 162, Madocks to write let appra 165
 the 4 English to have a Copy of the Package of money & contents of 9 Bales. 166
 A Letter from John Gore to be read & to be answered pa 169
 See Act from read & a Discharge to Mr Madocker, to be answer'd & £50000 sent ... 171
 Letter from J Gore to be answered pad 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
 Act of Charges in sending Money to Scotland to be made ... to be exam ... 178
 Order for correspondence by each month by Scotch Genl & J Lewis ... 178
 Act of Bill drawn & Excheq Bills sent up by J Gore approved ... 179
 2 Letters from J Gore read pad 180, more pad 181, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 188, 190
 J. Follier to attend the Comm in town when required ... 183
 a Letter from J S read pad 192, 196, the 4 English to be provided wth 500 Guineas. 196
 a Letter from J. Ingham, to be answered pad 212
 a note to be sent off by Banks Disburse^{ment} of 500 Guineas & had money 214
 the acct ordered to be laid before J. of Trear pad 216, Decy, 217 read after Feb 229
 Memorial for a Discharge to Mr Madocks on the Comm ... 218

Edwards John, to be paid £70, on a bill accountable Note on Security ... F 20

Exchanges, some Money drawn & Remitted approved ... F 37
 see in a Remittances

Emerton Sam^l petition for a Tollett place ... F 158

Ellis John, petition for an Employ^{ment} ... F 158

Excheq Bills, first to be drawn to be for £100, 50 & 25 of distinct Characters E 144

every £10000 to be put into Cash, to be done in 4th in waiting with a Bill 153

to be done for Money or Banknotes, & will be paid at Demand 153

£300000 to be laid over in Bundles of 100 each & laid up in the Vault (Dowry) . . . 158

A Publication for the Gazette paid 159, & method for returning them from Colledge of Chichester 176

£100000 to be drawn at 2 a day of year for a year, & provided by a Statute in Dec 1791

£100000 more to be drawn in like manner pd 191 £100000 to be taken for resistance 193

to Circulate £2500000, the Bank not in a Condition on their present footing 243

to take an annuity of 6 p 100 for the said Bill 243

The Interest of the Bank to Circulate £2500000 p. an. & Term 244

no more than £2500000 to be circulated, or on any terms 245

Conditions of Circulation pd 246, not by Banks Interest to Circulate more 247

to be made for £100, 50, 25, & 12.10, & in different hands pd 251

Additional Proposition in case Excheq Bills are taken for Intermediate Interest 252

the first of June to be £300000 a Month pd 254 255

Consolidation of the funds relating to them agreed to pd 257, Memorial to King J. 3

their Credit to be taken care of by a Com^{tee} for Discounting Bills, & other 9

and one to be drawn up in £20000 pounds pd 40

new ones to be drawn up in 100 & sealed by Mr. Hurdock & laid up in the Vault . . . 20

Circulating £812739 further proposed by 2^d Treas. Council to be advised 23

£400000 agreed to, and Bill may be done for money then or after called in 25

to be done to the Agree with 2^d Treas. to Circulate the £400000 26

Proposition for making out the £400000 Bills agreed to 26

a Com^{tee} to consider of Circulating them pd 27, Special Bills to be issued 29

Indorsement of Bills drawn at 4th Excheq out of 2000000 of what is daily there 30

a Com^{tee} to consider and print methods of Circulation 33

not the Interest of the Bank to Circulate any further Bills 35

the Agree for £400000 to be continued by a Com^{tee} 37

if 15 p 100 called in, no further Draw^{ing} by these Bills, & Specie to be done out 40

new Bills to be done, & Bank to be published pd 43 a Com^{tee} for raising them (ed) . . . 45

Indorsement of new Specie to be signed by King pd 47 Memorial for Interest from 7 June 53

a Com^{tee} to draw a Memorial to the Treas. as then pd 59, 60, done 61

now Specie to be taken in on signed Bills payable in 12^{mo} at 6 p 100 88

Disputes of Indorsers from 4th Treas. for making all Specie considered. 94, 95, 98, 99

alteration to the 3rd Bill drawn agreed & to be done by 2^d Treas. & other 100

a Memorial to 4th Treas. about 4th Disco with their answer 101

et proposal for making them Specie may be reced from 4th Treas. 110, reced 109

A Com^{tee} to consider of previous terms for making them Specie 111

previous Propositions offered 4th Treas, and their answer 113

a Subscription necessary if the Contract goes on pd 114, to be a Million & half . . . 116

Resolutions relating to it Contract to be laid 63 p. 100 & 100 pd 116, 117, 118

form of a proposal to 4th Treas. to be consulted wth Lords, & 4th Treas. pd 118, 119 agreed 119

if proposal of 4th Treas. of Contract, & 4th further proceeding thereon considered . . . 120

to be done for payment of £45000 & and till 31 July 1714 123

appropriation there of out of the aids of this year, if agreed out of which 124

A Bill to make them Specie read, with objections pd 125, objections removed 127, 128

now Specie not to be done out upon Discounts pd 130

Subscription for a Million to make them Specie (See Subscription)

a Com^{tee} for 4th Subscription may answer 4th Treas. as to 4th Treas. Discount of Specie 130

kind of clearing them Specie submitted to 4th Treas. & 4th Treas. pd 137

application to the Treas. to have £5000 Bills pd 145, a Memorial to 4th Treas. pd 153

an Indorsement for the ready finding the Interest 25 p 100 to 4th Treas. pd 148

a Memorial to 4th Treas. for clearing the Interest pd 175, for a year pd 178

a Com^{tee} to settle a method for them pd 181

Indorsement on Excheq Bills sent up for Interest to be prepared at the Bank 183

Receiving the Contract for Circulation another year to be considered 187

a Subscription & Contract for a £1200000, & the Term pd 189, 190, 191, 192

the Opposition Bills & Notes for the Million Subscription to be paid 197

to allow remaining with 4th Treas. to be examined 204

none to be done out on Saturday a Memorial pd 213

to print & print methods of Clearing them pd 237 - more following 238

Bill taken - & to be taken by the Bank when it is done in 1714 230

*repeated

more over (case)

Emperours Loan, Direct not above $\frac{1}{2}$ accord to Subscribers P 69

Exchange Bills a New Contract for circulating them to be considered P 244
The Contract for £100000 & Interest pa 246 & methods of subscribing 247
(more of Leaf before)

57.

Fallett Mich. chosen Account at 160 p^{er} Ann^o C 10
 chosen for the year 1698 p^{er} 85 - sworn p^{er} 80 88
 chosen for 1699 p^{er} 165, sworn p^{er} 167
 promised to observe by Order of Servants having more carefully 199
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 199
 to lay before Directors every part might all Bill noted or protested for their order 52
 chosen for 1701 p^{er} 66, sworn p^{er} 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn p^{er} 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 190
 chosen for 1704 & sworn 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^{er} 55, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 chosen for 1707 p^{er} 149, sworn 154, chosen for 1708 & sworn p^{er} 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn 14
 chosen for 1710 p^{er} 65, sworn p^{er} 67

Folgate Israel, chosen into the Discompt Office at 100 p^{er} Ann^o C 11
 to have an Assistant appointed for the Office of the Comptroler or B. Clerk 45
 chosen for the year 1698 p^{er} 86 - sworn p^{er} 80 86
 chosen for 1699 p^{er} 156, sworn p^{er} 167, to write down what he can deposit relating to Discompt & Deny 203
 to Quince given him for his Encouragement in the Bank Service 211
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 6
 chosen for 1701 p^{er} 67, sworn p^{er} 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn p^{er} 131
 to keep Acco of all Bank bills paid by money, fathoms, or Exchange 144
 chosen for 1703 & sworn p^{er} 191, chosen for 1704 & sworn p^{er} 64, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn 86
 his petition to be considered for a Copy registered, but to be paid 2 p^{er} cent for the duty 60
 chosen for 1706 & sworn p^{er} 191, chosen for 1707 p^{er} 199, sworn 154, chosen for 1708 & sworn p^{er} 203

more 3 leaves further

Hiddes Rob. chosen Teller at 50 p^{er} Ann^o C 12
 for given 43 p^{er} cent on bills of money on board of Southton 70
 consideration of him referred to Com. H. & Serv^{ts} p^{er} 90 - chosen & sworn p^{er} 90 90
 chosen for 1699 p^{er} 106, sworn p^{er} 106, chosen for 1700 - sworn 90
 chosen for 1701 & sworn p^{er} 68, reprov^{ed} at Mr Madocks Complaint p^{er} 73
 chosen for 1702 & sworn p^{er} 132, to go into the Country for 3 weeks for his health 167
 his Security Bond to be set up p^{er} 34

Fockett Rich. chosen Teller at 50 p^{er} Ann^o and sworne C 17
 for given 43 p^{er} cent on bills of money on board of Southton 78
 consideration of him referred to Com. H. & Serv^{ts} p^{er} 90, referred to next Com. p^{er} 90 & 92 90
 his Security Bond to be delivered up p^{er} 23

Forreign Coyne (See Coyne in C)
Silver (See Bullion)

Fitz-Gerald his Petition read, but no Resolution taken C 27
 his Petition read but not granted 30
 not less than £200 in money, and Security, & his own Bond for if remained accepted 35
 his petition to have a true state of his matter and a full power put him 197
 Mr. Gray's petition with desiring all charges relating to his confinement beyond sea 209
 to be charged in execution on the Judgment 1
 his petition read, not granted p^{er} 37, they to sign into his condition 60
 consideration of his case referred p^{er} 69, they may give him 99
 John Vernon to be spoke to about charging Bank for him at in his petition by delam^{er} 100
 to be discharged p^{er} 139
 his petition referred p^{er} 172
 his petition referred 101
 to be discharged p^{er} 106, his condition to be engaged p^{er} 112, to be discharged on a new Bond 115

(more 2 leaves further)

Forreign: bills of Exchange (See Bullion of Exchange)

Furnese J. Henry, Equity to be made in of Bank of an Iron Chest of this C 31

- his note to be taken for £ 440, odd payab^{le} at 2 Months to 20th being paid in money . . . 70
- to be made to concerning a Tally to be cancelled w^{ch} is demanded by Mr Huddleston 111
- to be acquitted by Bank being sued for that Tally except his Monthly indemnity shown 128
- Mr Chic. Fox to be discount^{ed} if his consent^{ed} by Bank to be consens^{ed} in his name 128
- chosen a Director for 1699 161
- the proposals referred to a Com^{tee} in p^{ar} 160, to indemnify Bank of a new rule by Huddleston 182

(more 2 leaves further)

- Mr Madocke admitted on his Complaint p^{ar} 199, to be allowed 1/2 p^{er} cent on the last day 227
- to be heard w^{ch} for exchange of Tallies, & may be p^{ar} 200 £ 25000 more C 58
- may be p^{ar} 200 Tallies on 4th of Oct^r & may p^{ar} 200 on p^{ar} 200 of a Tally p^{ar} 200 at 5th of Oct^r 53
- may be accommodated with £ 12000 on his note endorsed in a short time 125
- with £ 20000 on his note payable in 12 Moth Tallies not sufficient p^{ar} 126 extended to 30000 p^{ar} 127

Trampton Rich^d, note lost (on 10 2nd of Oct^r 1691, supposed to be p^{ar} 200 discovery) refer to Com^{tee} Huddleston C 32

Flower Morely, to have no Note in Mr Speeds hands for his own do^{er} by mistake C 39

Floyer, by Secy to discover him about his Lettered note formerly counterfeited C 52
his Acc^{ts} of his do^{er} to him from B^{ank} to be made up, & to be p^{ar} 200 of the last of Oct^r 1691

Ferne, the exchanging his Tally of £ 2000 for 20 of each £ 100 referred to Mr Lethbridge C 67
his order confirmed & p^{ar} 147 D. 1
the debate of paying his Note adjourned p^{ar} 15, to be talked with p^{ar} 16
for his use of Note of p^{ar} 2000 keeping them safe there may be endorsed 18
two Notes to be endorsed to him but to such who keep them entirely in Bank 40
no Note for Godswalks Note to be allowed him till a curacy rec^d 58
no Note to be allowed him at all Exchange but what are endorsed by Mr Madocke p^{ar} 200 to be p^{ar} 200 of the last of Oct^r 1691
to be discount^{ed} & accommodated with £ 7000 - the answer p^{ar} 58

Fire, Securing by House refered to for Mr Hans vs. of Hack London to Com^{tee} for Acc^{ts} C 74
and p^{ar} 200 of his domestic expense thereof refered to Com^{tee} Huddleston 106
the said Com^{tee} report as to fire & p^{ar} 200 refered to them 108

French Refugees Tallys of £10 to 2000 only Here they of temporary Excise Duty for them ... C 90
 to be lent £1000 on Tallys only 6 paym of 1/3 thro William at 6 p cent disl ... C 134
 of 1/3 tally to be lent £5000 without interest on a note of repayment out of them full money 106 notes 212
 of 1/3 Clergy to be lent £1500 on such a note as above, at 6 p cent 1/3 tall 20 p cent 212, £1000 in 213 215
 of 1/3 tally to be lent £500 more on the same above pd 214, their proposal to borrow £4500 in 214 224
 the interest of these money while it continued in the Bank to be computed for ... D. 80
 £40 for interest aforesaid to be paid them pd 82

Fund of £100000 & emd Mr Dyles to examine concerning it out of 1/3 Excise ... C 93
 Lords of 1/3 Treasury to be applied to for paym of 1/3 14 days interest ... 105
 Deficiency thereof (See Deficiency) ...
 Mr Dyles at his desire may have acc of the particular paym made thereupon ... 125
 enquiry to be made how the Bank Excise Duties come in, & how they are kept ... 201
 and if by said acc be of 1/3 whole Duty of 1/3 9 or of 1/3 7 only ... 202
 Treasury to be attended to apply its Overplus to a Deficiency of 1/3 4 ... C 103
 £40000 further to be advanced thereon for a prolongation ... 213
 paying into of Excheq of 1/3 2 paym of £40000, to be repaid to H. Sparck 3, 4
 3 paym on the £40000 not to be advanced till it becomes due ... 4
 £5000 part of the 3 paym to be made 1/3 pd 10, remainder of 3 paym ... 18
 Deficiency to 1 June 1711, Comm^r Excise to be applied to for them 6 bills ... 154
 Comm^r applied to pd 155, Deficiency made good pd 157, Deficiency to be apply for 212
 application reported pd 213, Comm^r to be applied to for what money are come in 215
 Memorial of the Deficiency to be drawn pd 216, to be paid to 2/3 217 done 218

Fox Charles Esq some Attorney in the Excheq is to appear for the Bank at this suite ... C 122
 to be dismissed if he consents to 1/3 suits commenced by the Bank in his name ... 128

Freeman John to be pd 2 a day for his Bank note, & to have it changed for a Bank note at Interest C 104

French Pistols Mr P. Anson to be lent by value of 3000 for 1/3 at 6 p cent upon them, & his ... C 204
 to be reced at 17 a peice D pd 49, all recd & to be recd to be coined into Guinea at Mr Page inspection 52
 none to be recd at home or abroad weighing out with another 1/3 than 4 penny 7/3 50
 no more to be coined here & acc made up pd 60 & acc to be made up pd 62
 more to be coined at Mr Raymond's care pd 63

Jurneser Hen: to be Disco. £43,000 Tallys on 9th of Decr 1706 £138
 his acco upon his 2^d Note to be settled 146
 (more 2 leaves before) £19700 odd to be advanced to him on 6th & 9th of Decr on his Note in 2^d at 5th 161
 to be returned the Interest on Bills Disco. of Do King 184
 may take up his 2^d Disco. Bills, with allowance of Interest 189
 to be Discounted £28089:6 in for Bills pd 200
 allowed to take up some Bills Disco. others, & £10,000 continued for 14 days 206
 £10,000 continued for other 14 days if desired pd 207, £40,000 cont. 14 days 210
 £30,000 continued for a Month pd 112, £25,000 continued for 2^{mo} pd 219
 £15,000 more lent for 2^{mo} at 6th pd 221, to be Disco. at 6th of £10,000 236
 £12,000 lent him on a Deposit of Tallys & his Note for a Month at 6th pd 245
 £4,000 lent him on a Deposit of Tallys & his Note for a Month at 6th pd 249
 to be Disco. 2 Tallys on 11th & 4th and pd 255, to change £80,000 Tallys in new Interest 257
 to be accommodated by 1st & 2^d paym^{ts} of £40,000 into the Exchequer 263
 to be Discounted £74,000 Tallys on 12th & 4th and on 100th Conditions 7
 to be Discounted £20,000 Bills pd 11 - at 6th pd 12, £25,000 more at 5th pd 15:16
 to be Discounted Bills on Dr Bridges to £37,000, to be repaid in Money 31
 to be sent to for performing his Contracts, with a Bill or not to Disco. him further 34
 his proposal read & desired pd 39, upon Disc. £4000 on 12th & 4th and bringing 8000 Gold 43
 Exch^d Bills to be taken for all Disc. on him & Dr Bridges, & for £41,000 continued - accepted 41
 to be Discounted £16,000 on 12th & 4th and pd 44, £60,000 foreign bills, Disc. him 47
 Discounted 2 Bills of £5,000 each pd 50, & £30,000 Tallys on 12th & 4th and 51
 Discounted in Money a Bill of £10,000, & £7,000 Tallys on his Note for 6th of Interest 58
 accommodating him to £15,000 (if thought fit) on his Note for 2^{mo} & 17,000 Tallys 77
 £15,000 to be lent him on same terms, taking up the former on Note 95
 £10,000 to be lent him for 3 Months on Tallys & his Covenant 96
 £10,000 more for 3^{mo}: on Tallys & his Covenant at 3th 102
 £10,000 more for 3^{mo}: on Tallys & his Covenant pd 105, allowed to exchange Tallys. 121
Falgate Israel to be paid £10 for Losses in Interest on Bank Bills £ 216
 (more 3 leaves before) Petitions for Cashier pd 234 chosen for 1709 & sworn 2^d 15, 3 weeks County F 19
 put up for Cashier, pd 50, a Gratuity of 40 Quenest to him pd 57 chosen 1710 & sworn 65
 Tallys made £120 pd 101

Fifteen Men (See calling in Money)

Freeman Wm. his petition for an accountants place advanced pd 97, to be employed F 101
 his qualifications to be reported pd 137, chosen at 50 p and 141

Fulthorp Roger chosen into of account Office at £50 p and on Security, & Commission F 101

Fream John to have Credit for a £200 acc. Note lost by, Hildes & Collier on 4th Bond F 172

Falgate Edw^d chosen Bookkeeper. Petition for Bookkeeper £ 220

F

Foot Geo: to be paid 17 on a lod Note on Security F. 239

Foddard

Fould

Frotherham

Fosse

Fulton

Festlicht

Godfrey Peter sworn a Director - - - - - C. 1
His being to be his opinion of words to be printed concerning him by the general mind . . . 77

Goddard Tho: sworn a Director - - - - - C. 1

Gould Nath^l sworn a Director - - - - - C. 1
His proposal of a method to accommodate Merch^{ts} referred to a Com^{tee} 50
sworn a Director for the year 1690 81
£4000 to be lent him, Herring & Hancock on their Note to repay in 6 days with Interest 83
to Mr. Eyles to manage y^e Execution thereof referred to them 92
sworn a Director for 1699 161
£3000 to be lent him, De Witt & ad on their note for a month at 4% per Cent 223
to Mr. De Witt may take up £7 or 8000 on their Note 227
He thanks for his pains in the Office of Gov^r 256

Gregory Yarn, 45 Sacks of St. Ales. Rigbys reced into the Gov^r Warehouse - C 9
(See St. Ales. Rigby)

De Gulse Conadt chosen into the Discourt Office at 80 p ann - - - - - C 11
chosen for the year 1690 pd 86, chosen for 1699 pd 120, sworn pd 127, salary made 290 p ann . . . 172
to go down & inspect, making 3 paper at Sutton Mills pd 177, chosen for 1700 & chosen . . . 175
(more at lower part)

Gulston W^m chosen Watchman at 20 p ann - - - - - C 13
chosen for the year 1690 80
chosen for 1699 pd 167, chosen for 1700 106
pd his distribution at Sutton Mills of 3 pounds Gratuity pd 162, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191
has 1690 to go into Cambridge 1692 chosen for 1704 & sworn pd 191, chosen for 1705 & sworn 196
his Warrant on his petition ordered & clarity pd 107

Gosfright Jan: to be writ to, to show cause why Mr. Ja: Heathcote's B. Note should not be changed C 16
Mr. Hedger attend him for his answer concerning the £120.00's formerly demanded of him . . . 93
Mr. Hedger to speak to him & to have a Note of 3 cars 117
Mr. Hedger to attend him with a copy of his acc^t, which if not made good he will be sued . . . 121
Com^{tee} shall be put to y^e Bank's answer to his bill in Treasury if Mr. Hedger's Com^{tee} approve it . . . 175
to raise a copy of all Originals ~~and~~ Note drawn by Hedger 205
to proceed to issue of him pd 209, Lambert to be returned that he may be absolved . . . 211

Generall Court Hon^{ble} Com^{rs} of 15 to be spake to, to deliver up the Bank papers C 9

The Royal of the Annivers of Mr Humerton & Salway of said Com^{rs} 14

one to be held on Wednesday 15 Sep 97 at 10 mif morning 20

one to be held on Saturday next on extraordinary business, & to be held from Tuesday 31

to be recommended to them to make their private Subscriptions at Guildhall 35

the Proportion of 4 Years borrowing £100000, on Addition Juny, to be laid before 36

one to be held on Friday 21 Octob^r 37

their Court of Bar Law at their own Com^{rs} into Court, and after debate, of Court

Resolved that dealing in Bullion & Bills of Exchange according to Act of 17th Jan^r 1700 38

one to be held on Wednesday 15th instant Dec 97 49

for Election of Gov^r Deputy & Directors to be on Friday 10th & Tuesday 12th June 70 70

one for considering & Resolving of Com^{rs} to be held 16 March instant 71

one to be held 31 May 1690 95

one to be held 27 Juny 1690 pd 104, notice to be in next Monday's Gazette pd 106 & 107

to be held in Holland is paid, & that a Dividend will be made at Meas. 107

one to consider of Dividends to meet 21 Sept next 90 111

a Quarterly Court to be held 14 Dec 90 134

annuale Election for 99 to be on Tuesday 4th 20th & Friday 31 March 99 140

one for a Dividend to be held on Wednesday 22 March 1699. (to be pd 150) 154

one for electing a Director in Mr Throld's place on 3rd May 99 179

one to be held 14 July 1699 pd 185, another 20 Sept next 185

a Quarterly Court 13 Dec 99 pd 212, Annuale Election for 1700 on 2nd 11th Apr. Dividnd 20th May 222

a Quarterly Court 17 July 1699 pd 1700 pd 15, a Dividend Court 10 Sept 1700 D. 22

one for electing 2 Directors pd 33, a Quarterly Court 10 Dec 1700 pd 39,

a Gen^l Annuale Election 2nd 4th June 1701 pd 54, one for Dividends 24 Mar 1700 L. 56

the Election Court allowed to 31 Mar 1702 pd 57, a Court 4 June 1701 pd 75

a Court 9th July 1701 pd 80, one for a Dividend 24th Sept 1700 88

a Court 17 Dec 1701 pd 106, for Dividends 24 March pd 122, for Annuale Election 31st 123

one to Dividnd 2nd 4th June 1702 pd 146, a Dividend Court 23 Sept 1702 pd 151, pd 155

a Court 16 Dec 1702 pd 106, for a Dividend 24 Mar 1702 pd 170, Election 6th 8th Apr 1702

a Court & Dividnd of £22nd pd 219, Election 28th 30th March 1703, a Court 12 July 1703 E 19

a Court 13 Dec 1704 pd 324, Election 27th 29th Mar 1704 & a Court 2 April 4A

a Court 13 June 1705 pd 64, one 12 May 1705 pd 170, Election 27th 29th Apr 1705 90

one held 18 instant, one 19 Dec 1706 pd 129, one 5th Feb 1707 pd 137,

for a Dividend 20 March, Election 27th 30th Apr 1707 pd 140, a Court of Members to be taken 165

one 30 May 1707 pd 155, a Court 24 July 1707 pd 167, made 31 pd 168

one 28 Sept pd 174, a Court 18 Dec 1707 pd 182, for a Dividnd 24 March 1707 190

Election 30th 31st Jun 1708 pd 109, Court 16 Mar 1707 pd 193, a Court 28th Apr 1707, 201

a Court 8 July 1708 pd 217, Dividend 23 Sept 1708 pd 223, Dividnd & Election 1708 250

a Court 3 March 1708 pd 251, one 2nd 4th June 1708 pd 277, a Court 28 Apr 1709 15

one for choosing a Director in Mr Dordington's room 1st pd 6, one 7 July 15

Dividend pd 23, one 1 Dec 1709 pd 35, another 15 Dec 1709 pd 38, Dividend 1710 17

Election for 1710 pd 54, a Court July 1710 pd 71, a Dividnd and Court 21 Sept 1710 82

one 10 Octob 1710 pd 86, a Court 14 Dec 1710 pd 104, a Gen^l Court 22 Jan 1710, 114

Dividend & Election for 1711 pd 126, one 19 March 1710 pd 131, one 5th April 138

one 26 May 1711 pd 154, a Court 4th 10th Nov 2 Directors pd 160 for a Dividnd 170

a Court 20 Dec 1711 pd 183, Dividend & Election pd 195, Dividend Mar 1712 228

a Court 18 Dec 1712 pd 238, Dividend & Election pd 249

Guineas, no other Gold to be receiv'd by the Tellers C 17

Bills of Exchange payabls in them ^{at 22} or such money not to be disco, unless the
 paym be accepted in Guineas or a specie note for Guineas at 22 without Intaer } . 35
 and all receiv'd at 22 are to be full weight & abating for y^e remedy

The debate adjourn'd 68

To be offer'd in y^e Hall, notes for them to be payabls at 22 116

Tellers may receive them abroad, & Mr Speed give notes for them as usual 119

for such as are bro in Notes to be given pay^{ble} in Guineas & to be so actually p^d 125

for all receiv'd in his Hall Notes to be given for y^e same specie 152

Accts to be drawn for what Number of them specie notes are given 159

receiv'd at 22, the acct of left thereby to be drawn up, and also of what are paid at 22 since they were
 £ 13:2:3 profitt thereon to be bro into Cash at y^e rate of y^e Sub: Com^{rs} 174

To give left thereby carried to per y^e left part 101

Sub: Com^{rs} to be sparing in parting with them C 103

Gold & Silver (Bullion - See Bullion B)
 (Coyne - See Coyne C)

Gourney Cap^l his widow, Mr Dod to be cancelled on her acct to be drawn up, & Mr Spencer & J. Tany C 46
 Mr Pauls for his widow desires a bill may be exhibitd in Chancery for transferring his stock to y^e Bank w^{ch} will answer 210
 His widow's case to be stated by y^e Secy & Mr Dod's opinion taken thereon w^{ch} her charge . . . 228

Gambier, Mr Mercer to make out a copy of his acct, & how his stock has been transferr'd C 88

Gore W^m, his acct read - his acct of a lost Note to be deliver'd him up, & Mr Dod's order bond taken C 66
 Swears a Director for y^e year 1690 81
 to be disc^d Vallis in his paym of the 2 Millions at divers rates 150
 Gouge and Mayor to be asked concerning his sum of waiting p^d 104

Gore W^m Engr^{man} Disco^t £ 400 Salary on Dec^r 1708 112

Gratuity, What is to be given of Excheq Officers as was given them last yeare C 89

- to Sir J. Price & Henry Watts, to Sept. Democess paid (See them See names)
- to 4 Excheq Officers proposed like others pd 106, to Excheq & Treasry Officers referred pd 141
- of yearly Gratuity to 4 Excheq Officers to be paid as usual (- See Excheq) ----- 142
- to 4 Under Clerks of the Treasry list to Mr Cyles & Bridges ----- 155:217
- to 10 Clerks by Falkgate pd 211, to Walter, Whitehill, Low, C. J. Price, ab Wells (See them names)
- to 4 Treasry & Excheq Officers lobep, pd 43, to 4 Officers of Mint not exceeding 5 ----- 80
- a personal order of £300 given for 4 contract of Druggs for given up to 4 Bank ----- 124
- £3.11.0 given towards building of Church Spain pd 130, to Treasry & Excheq Officers ----- 173

Goldsmiths

- to the Excheq & Treasry Officers pd 38, to 4 Clerks pd 60, to 4 Bank Officers (See names)
- their Notes to be used as some are bought by Bank ----- C 67
- good Goldsmiths notes may be taken for money or spent notes w/out Interest by 4 Clerks, but
- such notes to be sent out to be read presently, & of their names wth dates of whom read ----- 69
- their notes not to be read but from known persons whose names are to be wth down on notes ----- 74
- receiving money on their Notes, supersedes the order of 4 Clerks ----- 116
- the Sub. Comr to examine their Notes on taking of Out Cash ----- 120
- to 4 Excheq Officers to be paid to not to pay in Bank their money in Goldsmiths Notes ----- 174
- to 4 Clerks of giving Accomptable Notes for Goldsmiths notes advanced 22, 37, 36, 47 ----- 20
- a Comr to consider of safety of giving Accomptable notes for Goldsmiths notes ----- 29
- examining their Notes standing up, Books, Cash referred to Comr for Acco ----- 48
- Sub. Comr to be carefully wth allowing money for Goldsmiths notes ----- 48
- Accomptable Notes to be given for them, & when read upon a Note ----- 51
- their Notes may be taken for foreign Bills, wth 4 Clerks, promoters & Deposits of 4 Clerks ----- 177
- their Notes may be accepted as a Deposit towards paying the 20 Grad ----- E 197
- their Notes Indured accepted for 4 part to be pd of the Subscription ----- 298
- no Teller to leave notes or alter their demands on y, none to Draw on y notes y name day ----- 169

Gott Peter rooms a Director for the year 1690 ----- C 81
rooms for 1699 ----- 161

Govern, to keep y Comission of the great Iron Chest, a fier y Comission of 4 made from these me last there C 91
ous to be obd by 20 March 1699 ----- 178

De Golve, publick Notary, to have a Copy of a Certificate dd 10th Dutch: Ambassador C 99

Goddard Henry, to attend & make out his bills to a Bank note fort C 106
to be paid by money on good Security 107

Greenland Comp, £1000 to be lent Mr Harrison, Bridges, & other for their use for $\frac{4}{m}$ at 5% per cent . . . C 110

Gervaise, who claims 140 of Lottery tickets awarded by Downing, and Lancashire to attend next Court C 122
the matter to be further considered when he has taken Mr Gods opinion 124
as the Tickets to be dd to Lancashire on paying of 1000 on $\frac{4}{m}$ to be paid to indomitable Bank . . . 126
the Banks answer to the Bill in by Exchange road, and to have by Court seal fort . . . 130

Grubart, Dufays Lottery tickets disputed by him, Dufays ~~and~~ St Ju Chardin (See Dufays)

Goddard John, examination of his Bill for £30000 ^{led} by Mr Speed respited C 150
the Court may put the matter to arbitration, or end it otherwise 223
this affair referred to arbitration D . . . 1
the Answer to this Bill in Court to be sealed per 72

Gray, may have Guinea for his 6% per cent Notes C 160

Godfrey Mich: for Chamberlains to be spoken to make up a Reco between his Executive & Hubert of Paris . . . C 176
200

Glover Gabriel, to be lent £1000 for 3 Months at 5% lent on £2000 Capital Interest C 202

Gibbon John, to be p^d £62 on a set of notes on his affidavit & Security to indemnify C 204
the four of his affidavit approved 208

Granger Hugh, to be engaged of 60 fms £600 to be lent him C 220
to be lent £600 for 3^{mo} at 5% lent on £1400 Capital Interest - on £1206 Deph Interest 221

Green W^m, petition for a Watchmans place, but not chosen C 224

Gladwin Tho, his petition read, but no Resolution D. 1

Green John, to receive a £40 note pay⁶⁶ to him to be Communicated to 7 party desiring it D. 1

Garone Alex: J £1600 lent him on W. Lottery tickets to be continued 3^{mo} longer D 17

Hall (see House)
Grocers Comp^y, the Secy to lay an Abstract of their Lease before next Court D 20
to be treated with for a longer Lease p^d 21, a Com^{tee} appointed to treat 26
Grocers attorney paying it to be decided at Bank's charge, 109
a Com^{tee} to treat for a longer Lease p^d 222, J. G. Heathcote added E. 6
a meeting with the Grocers reported - & inid Com^{tee} to enquire after another House . . . 7
further persons given & Com^{tee} appointed to treat with the Grocers 8
if the Grocers desire another meeting, the Com^{tee} with enquire of it 25
Mr Ward to treat with the Grocers person as the Com^{tee} in the 4th min, who are to meet. 31
✓ J. G. Heathcote to meet the person if may agree with him 41
✓ Mr W^m reports his Treaty with the Grocers, & is empowered to conclude 49
✓ The Agree^{mt} reported - p^d 50, consideration of gratifying the Com^{tee} adjourned 51
✓ Trustees appointed for the Bank p^d 51
✓ term to be 14 1/2 years from Lady day 1705, to be to be Bank's Bank & issued ag^t J. G. Heathcote 52
the W^m to be p^d 70, & J. G. Heathcote p^d 71, & to be sealed p^d 71 E
the old deeds to be showed up to Rauswell p^d 79, paying of all by to be p^d 102
their done of carrying up their Wall in the Garden & garden F 225

Gregory John, his Petition for an Employment read ----- D 32

Garden, & Keys of the door to be laid in by Director (Carol) ----- D 84

The Glazier his Petition referred to Com^{tee} Ho^{use} & Serv^{ants} ----- D 85

Goffe Rich, a Bank note for 700 pay^{able} to him, by Bearer to have B. Bills for it D 88

Green Jas. ordered £40 on a Bank note left on Security ----- D 119

Gibson, may be allowed a Gratuity for procuring by D. Radams Doge, by Com^{tee} for Direct^{ing} Affairs ----- D 124

Gould John may draw at 4 1/2 per cent on Island bills drawn out of York on account of Excise & Salt Com^{mission} July 1750
may be Dico = 1000 July 10 4 and 400 on 7 July 1750 Dico = 4000 ac 11, 4 and £238

Gee Orlando, petition for an Employment, & is read ----- D 159

Galpine Tho. petition for a place read ----- D 159

Col^l Godfrey £1000 Stock in trust for his Children may be transfer^{red} to them & others casual ----- D 163

Gilloro Jenkin, to be paid £50 on a Cash Note on Security ----- D 180

Grove Tho: petitions for a Teller place but not chosen D 196

Garon P^r Gov may compound with him for £ 300 dms on 3 bill of Exch^r D 198
£ 00 accepted in full & paid pd 202, Carpenter mistake on Short Bill 200thd. 204

Green John his petition for a Teller place read & referred to next vacancy D 233
chosen Waterman at £ 20 p and each A 218

Goodrich John petitions for a Teller place E 33
34

petitions again pd 100, chosen this Security approved pd 125, sworn 126
to name another Security in 3 rooms of one deed pd 145, chosen for 1707, 150, 100 in 151
chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5, chosen 1710 & sworn 165

Salary made £ 60 pd 161, put in vacancy place & his salary made £ 70 pd 202
his & his changed with the Exchequer pd 223
may peruse Lancashire acct of B. Stock 60 & sold in Nov. Dec & Jan 97 69

De Gols Comrade p his distinction to a Bank paper with the quality of 5th Guinea E 22
(more 4 leaves before) chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, requires his Exchequer pd 103, 20 shdts his d 2me 105
chosen for 1707 pd 100, sworn 107, salary made £ 100 pd and 108, 5 Guineas quality 181
chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, petitions for further pd 234, chosen for 1709 & sworn 5
chosen further at £ 100 pd and 2, sworn but not to act till publication & security given ... 50
to take care of the Tally & lay a Bill monthly (as used by J. M.) 60/20/5 (cont) ... 58
chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, Salary made £ 150 pd 152

Gery Peter his acct to be Exam^d about an Overpaym^t E 221
Contⁱⁿ waiting to enquire into the matter pd 240, 10 60 carried to R. Hasleby, 248

Gray Tho: petitions for a Teller place E 222
236

Gourney Rich petitions for a Teller place E 236

Griffith Jas petitions for an Teller account & chosen 20 £ 100 & and E 236
chosen for 1709 & sworn 5 pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, Salary made £ 60 142

G

Gayer & Robt, of Monys by his Will may be Deposited when an Ord^r of Sequecy is obtained E 258

Garthwaite Tho: to be paid £ (24.11.4 on a Con Note on Security) F 110

Guill Cha: chosen on his petition at £50 p^a and on Security F 42
 chosen for 1710 & sworn p^a 65, Salary made £ 60 p^a 161, leave for 14 Days . 165
 advertisement of the taking him p^a 211, his acc^t to be made up, & 10 b^y succeeded . 213
 his security to be acquainted with his acc^t p^a 214, done 215, a Com^o to direct abt^m 216
 Dobree's paym^t of the Ballance in Bills & Mony accepted p^a 224

Godfrey Wm to be paid £20 on a Con Note on Security F 85

Gibbons, to be lent 10000 for 3 Months on a Deposit of 12000 Salary F 93
 to be lent £6000 more on like terms p^a 104

Gregory Tho petition for an Employem^t & Advance Salary F 158
 Salary made £60 p^a 202

Grantham Wm petition to be an accountant deposed F 158

Grimball found to put his fac^e in Writing of 5 Bank bills, eaten by Inces . . . F 181
 may charge the Bills on Security p^a 181

Green Rich^d petition for a watchman's place F 218

Glanville Wm Esq^r to be p^a a Con (incantation Note & Rec^t on Security) F 244

H

- Hunt W^m to be p^d £30 on a Court Note on Security F 62
- Hicks Jane upon a Lett^r of Attorney to be paid a Court Note of £20 F 82
- Hodges J^r W^m allowed to Disc^t a Note of £2000 F 121
 £1812^r lent him on a Treas^r Direction & Sal^ys reported 142
- Duties on Houses, Treas^r Lords to be minded of the Deficiency on Window Lights . F 147
- Hirons Chas, his Exec^r to be paid a Court Note for £10 on Security F 177
- Hastewood Fran: chosen Teller at £500^r and F 214
- Hall Tho: chosen Teller at £500^r and F 214
- Hinton Job petitions for a Teller's place but not chosen F 214
 chosen Teller at £500^r and p^d 225
- House porters, not to take any Money in the Hall F 227
- Hart W^m to be p^d £22 on a Court Note on Security F 233
- Houlditch Aba: the Goods taken for Guardian of his Debt, to be disposed F 233
- Hoar — 2 Compositions offered by them to be Considered 239, 240 F
 Hale & Schuman) agreed to on certain Conditions F 241, the Conditions altered 242

H

Hedges ^{Jr} Wm sworn a Director C-1
 sworn for y^e year 1690 81
 sworn for y^e year 1699 161

Houblon ^{Jr} John sworn a Director C-1
 sworn for the year 1690 82
 the 2 Excheq^r Bills taken on Arthur dd to Sr Wm Ashmole to be d^r over to him 180

Houblon ^{Jr} Jam sworn a Director C-1
 sworn for y^e year 1690 82
 promise paym^t for longer time of Chauncelours Drks Bill wth Interest 151
 sworn a Director for 1699 161
 to have Chauncelours note up on paym^t of y^e Interest at 3 p^{er} cent for y^e whole time 219

Houblon Abia: sworn a Director C-1
 this Proposition to be considered of this Com^{tee} of Adv^{rs} wh^o to attend them 64
 to sign y^e Composition of Treas^r and Exch^r and to be indemnified 86
 proposed a method of paying off Excheq^r notes at 6 p^{er} cent wth a l^oss for y^e small of y^e Members 76
 sworn for the year 1690 82
 sworn for the year 1699 161
 Gov^r his letter to be answered by Sr D^r 4 203
 thank^s to be taken for his paym^t 3 years past 151
 Salary only to be taken as a Deposit for paying of 20 p^{er} cent wth Interest 198

Heathcott G^{eo} sworn a Director C-1
 sworn for the year 1690 81
 sworn for the year 1699 161
 thank^s for his paym^t and compensⁿ of the difference between y^e Bank and Com^{tee} 80

House, and Serv^{ts} Vide Com^{tee} of the House and Serv^{ts} in C)
 Securing y^e House from fire by a new Com^{tee} of Serv^{ts} C 74
 Com^{tee} House & Serv^{ts} to take care the roof be mended where faulty 115
 the Acc^{ts} of y^e House in Nov^r folke sheets to be settled and y^e Balance paid 227
 Attha^l of the Grocers fears to be laid by y^e Com^{tee} pad 20, a larger fears to be agreed for 21 21
 in a full sheet to be followed in behav^r of Sub^{com} & Mr Budget concerning it 75
 Com^{tee} House & Serv^{ts} may wth stand, On 14th pad 147, another House to be enquired after E-7
 Mr D^r 4 & G^{eo} Heathcote to enquire out a convenient House pad 23 23
 the looking after a House to be considered wth ally pad 26 26
 a Com^{tee} to view it & see what is wanting to be done wth for a convenient y^e Com^{tee} room 151

Hodgkin Tho: discharged - - - - - C. 6
 His 2 Counterfeit Notes came to 60 to be reconsidered by Com^{rs} Cullth ... 22
 to attend by Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} about Jacksons note lost ... 30
 His own bond for 60 at 1st accepted for 2 Counterfeit Notes he paid ... 39
 to attend by Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} abt 40 overpd between him & Hancock ... 39
 of concluding his matter with Daniel's Security left by Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} ... 101
 His 60 considered paid so on his resolution of 25 remitted him, 400 bond to be set up ... 223
 His Security bond to be set up paid 237

Hill, to be writ to to assure by making good by loss that happen by Exchange take taken
 for a Bill of Exch^g of £ 315:3:2 drawn by him on J. & Ansellagh - - - - - C. 8
 His delivery of that Bill by Mr. Ho: Houston to J. Hood. Jaussen approved ... 10
 a Letter of Thanks to be writ to him in answer to his of 10th April last ... 179

Hassell Barry, chosen at 50 g and and sworn - - - - - C. 8
 on his good behaviour, some chosen of 40 will be considered ... 21
 charged to 40 overpd by mistake of him self & Hodgkins of Com^{rs} Cullth, confirmed ... 22
 Hodgkin is attend by Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} about 40 - - - - - 39

Hasky Rob, chosen Sub-Cashier at 50 g and - - - - - C. 11
 chosen for the year 1690 paid 50 - - - - - 50
 chosen for 1699 paid 167, sworn paid 168, chosen for 1700 and sworn ... 50
 chosen for 1701 paid 67, sworn paid 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn paid 131, may reduce 14 days 143
 chosen for 1703 & sworn paid 191, his Security bond to be enquired of - to propose another ... 204
 his proposed Security bond to be enquired of paid 208 chosen for 1704 & sworn ... 31
 Mr. Mercer & Madocke to prepare a person to assist him at the D. Postbook ... 31
 Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} to consider of a person to assist him at the D. Postbook ... 31
 chosen for 1706 & sworn paid 161, his Security bond to be enquired of paid 32, chosen for 1707 & sworn ... 56
 chosen for 1707 & sworn paid 149, his Security bond to be enquired of paid 114, Salary made of 100 g and ... 115

Hasky W^m chosen Sub-Cashier at 30 g and - - - - - C. 11
 chosen for the year 1690 paid 50 & salary made 40 g and - - - - - 50
 chosen for 1699 paid 167, his Salary made of 50 g and paid 20, chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 50
 may go into the Country for 12 days paid 17, to be discharged & his Salary paid ... 55
 his petition read paid 57, his Security bond to be set up paid 154

Herbert John, chosen Teller at 50 g and - - - - - C. 12
 Consideration of him referred to Com^{rs} Ho: & Ser^{ts} paid 80, referred to next Com^{rs} paid 90:92 ... 90
 92

Hales Tho: to be allowed on his two Notes, & rec^d Interest since J^{cs} Deb^t allowed on Bar Bills C. 227

H

Hedges Robt chosen Cashier at 100 y and C 11
 chosen for 5 years 1690 & salary wth 190 p^{er} ann^o p^{er} d^o 180
 surrenders his employ^{mt} & is desired to assist at h^{is} can during his stay in England 125
 takes his leave of the Court 137
 his Bond to be set up to be cancelled p^{er} 220

Hill John his case recommended to y^e Com of y^e House of Lords, Mr Duke is to attend a/c^{ts} C 19

Holden John chosen Teller at £ 50 y and 7 s^{ix} p^{er} ann^o C 41
 chosen for 4 years 1690 p^{er} d^o - s^{ix} p^{er} ann^o 180
 surrenders his employment 120

Hamered money (See money in M)
Harriid Lewis, Petitioner for an Employment F 6

Hereditary and Temporary Decite Discompt^{er} **Horiam** (See Div^o on Talays in D)
 £ 10000 to be lent on y^e £ 3700 a week, D p^{er} d^o, & £ 30000 more D 81
 £ 70000 more on y^e £ 3700 a week - 10000 more on y^e £ 420000 p^{er} d^o £ 20000 on y^e 10000 D 81
 £ 30000 to be lent on y^e £ 10000 p^{er} d^o £ 40000 more on y^e £ 10000 & no more the same D 81
 £ 20000 to be lent on y^e full part of the £ 3700 a week D 81
 £ 80000 to be lent on y^e full £ 40000 - Teller on y^e £ 3700 a week D 81
 £ 30000 to be lent on y^e full part of y^e £ 3700 a week p^{er} d^o, no loan on y^e full part p^{er} d^o to be made D 81
Hockly Philip, to be p^{er} £ 6 s^{ix} p^{er} ann^o on a Bond note lent on security C 92

Holland (concerning y^e Debt there a short hand way of y^e Com of Antwerp See Antwerp)
 £ 10000 to be given for Teller in 2 Bonds wth value on latter part of £ 3700 p^{er} week D 81

Hubbald Mr Houle goes to settle y^e business between the Bank & him at 10 y^e £ 340 s^{ix} p^{er} ann^o D 81

House of Commons

to be inserted for dividing the money in 4 of 5 of 7 of 10 princip. off. subscribed latter

M^r Lounds to be consulted about the clause for not dividing after than 6 m in order to provide for

Draft of a Bill concerning Bills of Exchange and refer to of some of them

Aⁿ ^{to} appointed to consider of proposing in Banks interest in any Bill to pass

Clause for bounding the Bank to be dd by the House of Excheq^r to be presented in 7th House

Clause to be drawn to prohibit Partnerships from acting at a Bank

The first Clause read and agreed & M^r Shephard & others did condescend thereupon

The same will adhere to that Clause

Petition to the House read & approved and to be dd pd 100 & 101

The proceedings there touching taking of Duties on Glass and Tobacco pipes to be observed

Delivery of a petition to them deferred pd 120

The Directors do attend the House & ~~are~~ or for his then last session

A proposal for prolongation of the Bank to be offered

A proposal to be that be pass & sent sent pd 140, Bill in parl^l agreed to

2 Guineas given the several Officers for passing of Bills

Bill for creating a Company to trade to the South Seas (See South Seas)

2 Guineas given the several Officers for the inferior Officers pd 169

Petition, e.g. Duty on Transfer, ordered, drawn & to be presented

(more before)

Hereditary & Temp^l Excise £20000 deemed in M^r Lounds Letter to be lent thereon

July £37000⁰⁰ week, not agreed to, but £24000 was spared of by paucity for may

£10000 part of £100000 retained to be credited to Rauslas for salaries of 3700⁰⁰ week

£4000 to be lent to Rauslas on £3700⁰⁰ week for Officers of Excise

£9000 a Month for ^{to} to be credited to Lord of Treasury out of £3700⁰⁰ week

about £29000 to be credited to Lord at 10 Guin^l 10⁰⁰ shewer pd 146 - was at 11⁰⁰ 11⁰⁰

£20000 Discompt with Excise pd 120, £20000 to be lent out of £3700⁰⁰ week will be

Holland, for to ^{lee} Com of Antwerp or any of them hautachant there ^{See Antwerp}

Houlditch Richard to be Discounted & Bills Exchange F. 56

Ans P

Hughes John chosen a Writer and Sworn at 50 ^{gr} and C 109
 chosen for 1699 pad 165, sworns pad 167, chosen for 1700 & sworns D 2
 chosen for 1701 pad 67, sworn pad 68, to be employed in picking & Accomplants Books 71
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 135, his petition for more salary deferred pad 142, 143.
 Salary made £ 60 ^{gr} and pad 141, may relax for 14 days pad 140, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E pad 415, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 156, leave for 14 days 62
 chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 101, may go into the Company for a fortnight pad 116 chosen 1707 sworn 11
 salary made £ 70 ^{gr} pad 138, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 202 both do up on paying £ 230 F. 163
 his petition should be sent to the Council to be heard
 others may be sent £ 1000 for 4 Mo. at 5% sent for 4 Mo. of Greenland Comp C 110

Huddleston Andrew and the demand of 2 Tallies subscribed to of Bank by J^r Hon. James & J^r C 111
 for John Roberts not to be answered till the subscribers are spoke to
 the Bank being tied for one of those Tallies expect to be indemnified by J^r Hon. James 128
 M^r Hon. James is to be discouered if his consent to the Tallies being consented in his name 128
 demand of 2 Tallies & an appearance in Exchange, which the Court will consider of 180
 appearance to be given him if the Council of Transport have given him leave to use in their name 101

Hampton Rob. chosen into the Accomplants Office at £ 60 ^{gr} and & sworn C 113
 chosen for 1699 pad 165, sworns pad 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn D 2
 discharged, & his Salary to be adjusted & paid pad 31

Herle Charles, applying for a Bank note torn, & particulars is to be examined by the Accomplants C 113
 to be paid £ 20 on his own Note on Security 118

Hayward Henry, to be wrott to pay £ 22:10:0, over allowed him as a new Subscriber C 116
 the Court to discouered him a bank n, and make J^r Hon. James can with him 223
 the Miller to give in his answer pad 65

Hanslapp, he and Willie to be heard next Court about the Banknote claimed by them both - C 121
 if they agree not themselves in a fortnight, as to have the Note restored - 122
 the said Note to be restored to him - 127

Hall, will the Tallies will be returned on the 3^d paym^t of 2 Millions to £50000 at $\frac{1}{4}$ p Cent - C 123
 will the Tallies on a Bill bel Am^t to 7000 will be due - 138
 a Com^r to be kept with him about Bills Exchange standing out on the Excheq^r - D 7
 in relation to the taking in the Bills, by Quantum, of the deficiency for 1700 of the Note of Cash to be drawn
 to be done to carry up all the Bank's money in his hands by 1 June 1700 - 9
 the Bill to be endorsed to him pd 49, £4500 to be p^d into the Excheq^r for him on his note - 64
 to be traded with a bond some Bills Exchange pd 72, the Bill to be taken & money allow^d - 72
 to be attended by M^r Adcock & Carpenter pd 79, to be spoke to to the silver, Bill in question or to be - 80

Henriquez Emanuel, Tonge Ten down & Security for the remainder of his debt will be accepted - C 127
 Mr H. Honblan to write to M^r Mulcaer that the Bank will stand by them said resolution - 132
 Mr Mulcaer to be writ for his opinion concerning the Composition offered - D 47
 Comparison made with him by M^r Mulcaer approved - C 18

Herne, on behalf of the Com^r for circulating Excheq^r Bills may have Bank notes to 407992
 for Tallies of that sum of 2^d paym^t of 2 Millions - 130

Hawkins of Staffordshire, his proposals for Mr Rob^t Willmott (See Willmott) - C 130
 131

Herreyms Am^t: Taxe pour Antwerp, the Gov^r who resided there are desired to recommend
 the Banks case there depending - C 130

Hibbert of Paris, for Chamberlain to be spoke to to make up the Acco between him & M^r de la Roche - C 130

The Hall, ^{in which} ^{the} ^{care} ^{to} ^{consider} [&] ^{discovery} ^{of} ^{Officers} ^{of} ^a ^{method} ^{to} ^{do} ^{business} ^{there} ^{from} ¹² ^{to} ² C173
 a further to attend in the hall daily from 12 to 2 with the Court Book to pay the ... 174
 attendance to be given daily in Exchange time to dispatch business ... 201
 money to be paid there from 9 to 12 & 2 to 5 in pieces of a Toller, this order dispensable D. 121
 Diners hours of Officers there to be from 1/2 hour part 12 to 1 part 2 ... 165
 half the Officers there to attend from 1/2 hour part 12 to 1/2 hour part depart out of it ... 232
 Office hours from 9 to 12 & 2 to 5 ~~172~~ ... E. 193

Hours. in the Hall from 9 to 12 and from 2 to 5 ... E 193

Hopkins John (as to £3000 lent him & Davles See Davles)

* continued 3/10 longer pd 219
 continued 3/10 longer pd 225
 continued 3/10 longer pd 12
 Herne Nath: to be lent (not above £5000 at 5% per cent for 6 Mon on double, & since Orphans Interest ... C198
 His Counterpart of his Security to be sealed ... 199
 * to be lent £1000 for 1/2 at 5% per cent on £12500 and Millon Lottery tickets ... 260
 a receipt may be signed to Chamberlain for his Interest in Orphans fund ... D. 25
 His Debt of £1000 to be paid as to growing Interest & carried him ... E 39
 may accept a transfer, His the Books are sent pd 4

Hugon Peter, to be lent value of 6000 for 3 1/2 at 4 1/2 per cent on £1000 & his Bond C204

Hartley Nath: petition for a Tollers place but not chosen ... C209

Hayer Dan to be lent £3400 at 5% per cent on £1000 grand Millon Lottery tickets for 11 years ... C211
 to be continued 3/10 longer pd 222, continued 3/10 longer & then to be paid in ... D. 8
 continued 3/10 longer pd 22, 36

Le. Heup Tho: proposal to borrow only annuities of 96 year disagreed to ... C215

Harbin Ed: His principal & Interest to be demanded of her ... C217

Huguetan Marc, His £4000 lent him to be continued 3/10 longer & then paid in ... D. 8
 & £3000 lent him to be continued 3/10 longer and then paid in ... 17
 His £4000 to be continued 3/10 longer pd 22, continued 3/10 longer pd 25, 36
 His £3000 to be repaid in a Month pd 43, from in waiting & M^{rs} Deacons to sign that Deco 145
 His Exorator to pay in 1/2 money & not to be charged with the tax pd 145

Higgs Stephen, Petition for an Emphyteutic, deferred till a Vacancy D 14

Herne Lyonel, his Note for £1500 to be continued $\frac{3}{m}$ longer at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ per Cent D 15

Hobbs John, his Petition referred to a Com^{tee} House & Serv^{ts} D 31

Hallett, the Tellers abroad may receive his Notes D 52

Henriquez Prud, may Disce at £100 Bill Exch^t tho it has 30 days to run D 57

Harris Bey chosen Teller at £50000 and ordered to find Security D 59
~~chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 60~~ chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132 chosen for 1703 & sworn 192
~~chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 45~~ chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 156 chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, 36
~~chosen for 1707 pd 150~~ chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, Salary made £ 60000 217
~~chosen for 1709 & sworn £ pd 5~~ to be approved for neglect pd 6, chose for 1710 at 70, 13
~~chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67~~ leave to go into the Country for 3 Weeks 70
£ to Gratuity pd 161

Hunt Tho, to be p^d £ 1 on an accountable Note sent on Security of himself alone D 65

Houblon Jann, Bond & Ball to be lev^d £ 4000 at 6 $\frac{1}{2}\%$ for $\frac{3}{m}$ & may pay it sooner D 78

Hodgson John, petition for a place read D 119

Hartnoll Tho, an Advertisement concerning him to be put in the Gazette next Wed^{nes} Day D 182
Harris Tho Tho, Harris to be p^d £ 30 for discovering him pd 185, his petition read, order to be p^d 189
Bey to get the Lord High Chamberlain for sending him, & to advise about the presentation 188
his petition read, application to be made to the Treasury concerning his case 193
Injunction to be issued to Towler & Wotton for their Security in paying a £ 500 Note to Hartnoll & Co. 197

Husband John, to be paid £ 10 on a bill Note on Security E 103

H

Holidays, one Cashier & half by Serv^{ts} under by Cashiers to attend on Holidays... £232

Howe John Esq, Letter to borrow £5000 at 4% Cent on 6 July, & 4th of August... £. 9
£7000 only 4th of August with him pd 31, £3000 July on 7th of August... 46
Sub: Cent may Disco him what Teller they think safe... 97
£15000 advanced to him on Tally & my Lord's Minute pd 218, £20000 more... 219
more over to go) £23000 may be lent him on Tally & a Minute pd 221, £15000 accepted to be paid 222
£30000 lent on Tally & a Minute pd 228, £10000 more pd 230, 9 or 10th of Nov. more 231
£9000 Cent more pd 233, may change £7500 Landtax for weekly pd 234, £12000 more pd 235
to be repaid £10000 March Tally pd 250, £10000 lent to be repaid in 2^{mo}... £. 10
Hibbert Abra: to be paid £170 on 3rd of October last, on Security

Hatsell Laurence to be pd £80 on his Rec^t due on Nichol's receipt lost by this man... £ 18

Hitches Geo: petition for a Teller place... £ 33
34

Humphreys W^m to explain 4 reasons of his request relating to Sheppard's Acc^t... £ 65
his Son & Morley may peruse Sheppard's Acc^t pd 65

Hickman Sam^l petition for a Teller place... £ 100

Harvey Rob^t petition for a Watchman's place... £ 117
chosen Watchman pd 171, chosen for 1708 pd 203, chosen for 1709 pd 5, chosen 1710 J. 66
John his Son may officiate during his sickness 214, John Boston Watchman... 218

Hayward Joseph, chosen into 4th Accountant's Office at £50 by ann^l... £ 148
his Security approved pd 149, chosen for 1708 & 1709 pd 202, resigned pd 205
his Security Bond to be dd up J. 22

Hunt Dan^l petition for an Employment... £ 148
Joseph's petition for an Employment A pd 6

Holbert to be pd what is due on an accountable Note to this dated in 1695... £ 159

Hutchinson, to be paid 2 Excheq^r Bills which were sent endorsed out of the County... £ 181
the Indorsing to the said bills the Bills sent out of the County by Bank approved... 204

Hen Hunt, to be pd £197:7:7 Ball of an acct of him & Daniel, on Security ... E 192
to be pd £200 on £900 Stock of John Park on Security ... 225
pd another Purdeus pd 232 & £ pd 9, 28, Divd to be pd from the full order. F 69
may pay in the £6 2/4 Corry 300 Stock on Security pd 106

Haye, to be pd a Cert Note of £100 on his affidavit & Security ... E 202

Haskey Rob, Mr Madocher to see Receipt the acct he has w^o r^o pd ... E 206
~~chosen for 1708 & 1709 pd 222~~ ordered £40 for subsisting his family ... 240
£50 Overpaid to be charged to his acct from Peter Lyons ... 248
to be Discharged, & other directions given concerning him ... F 10
that they remaind but no effect discoverd pd 11 - his Security to be writt to ... 11
his petition read for allowing his Certificate pd 22, the Certificate opposed ... 29
necessary contribution to be paid on his Debt, pd 30, Petition read ... 34
£300 accepted of Rowland Hull for his Discharge, pd 67

Hitchcock W^m petitions for Gate-porters place ... E 215

Hillier Philip, petitions for a Tollers place ... E 222
chosen by the petition pd 226 a Tollor, - chosen for 1709 & 1710 ... F 236
to be a State of a Note pd at J. D. Bond & Corl pd 17, chosen for 1710 & Swan ... 65
Tollary made £60 pd 152

Harrison John petitions for a Tollers place ... E 236
Petition again F pd 6, 49

Hall W^m to be pd £20 on a Cert Note on Security ... E 259

Hon^{ble} Howe John, to be lent £20000 on Tallys & a Summ^o payable out of £400000 F. 1:7
~~more & lease before~~ to be lent £20000 on his Note & Deposit of Tallys for 4 Quarts a p^{er} Cent ... 71
to be lent £12000 on Tallys on 13th day & his Note for 4 Mo: at 4 p^{er} Cent ... 74
continued pd 103 ... his form of Security for £20000 to be y^e same as Mr Bridges pd 84, accepted ... 85
£14 or 15000 to be lent Mr Howe upon Tallys, a Summ^o & his Cover ... 96
£10000 more, the 20th to be added thereupon pd 103 - agreed to ... 104
£15000 to be lent him on Tallys & a Summ^o payable out of the Lottery ... 123
£30000 more in same manner, pd 140 £35000 more after 924000 Lottery Money 1874
£34833:12:2 to be lent him on a Deposit & Summ^o pd 194 £11572:14:4 more ... 197
£18000 to be lent him on a Deposit & Summ^o pd 198, 199, £53788:16:67 more ... 212
Discounted £3000 Tallys to pay his Loans pd 234 £8300 lent him on Tallys & ... 251, 253
£10000 lent him on Tallys & ... pd 255

Hall, to be prosecuted for the remainder of his Debt, on nonpayment ... F 10
to be called on pd 11

Hawes may Direct £3000 Tallys for money & Excheq^{er} bill ... F 23
may have £900 for a month on Security ... 254

Heath Geo, to be paid a Cert Note of £50 on Security ... F 28
(More of H in I)

Janssen *Thod*: chosen a Director - C 1

sworn a Director for the year 1690 - 81

to discount *Mr* *Caush* about £100 overpaid him - 93

to be lent £15000 on a deposit of Tallys on y^e 4th and 4th his Note &c £142

to be lent £15000 on Tallys on y^e Gen Mortgage on Mall at 6% for mo - 215

to be lent £20000 on Tallys on Mall 1708 for mo at 6% lent - 221

£10000 to be continued pd 231, to be lent £10000 on Mall Tallys for mo at 6% lent - 235

may change £2000 Tallys deposited for other, to be continued for mo at 6% lent - 258

may Disco £6 on 7000 on Mall 1708, £7 15000 continued mo at 6% lent - 12

may Disco *Mr* *Chelwynd* Bill on *Mr* *Edwards* pd 21, pd bill Note on *Deputy* - 45

Iron Chest *Kendrick* to paid 8 Guinea for his - C 6

great Iron Chest the 3 Counterparts of 3 small Iron Chests to be locked therein, & 4 Counterparts thereof to be dd the Governor, which of 1. 8. 9. I am to see done - 89

Tolliffe *Wm* his note due to *James* *Daly* on 10 300 is due to be demanded of Bill - C 27

to be prosecuted for the money due on his Note discompled - 78

a lost note payed in that name (see Row)

Jackson *Jos*: Petition about a B. Note lost refer to some *Mr* *Hughes* & *Mr* *Hodgkin* to attend - C 30

this case Reported, but of Court will be further satisfied - 39

to be paid £14 due on his £20 lost Note giving his Receipt - 41

his Petition to be pd & endorsed 14 June from said Note, but no order taken thereon - 49

Johnson *Tho*, a note in his name to be paid by *Owner* on *Samity* - C 69

Jones *Math*: chosen Fellow at 50 grand & sworn - C 12

chosen for the year 1690 pd 87 - sworn pd 89 - 87

chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn - 109

a new Bond for his fidelity to be taken, & old one dd up in a year if nothing appear agst him - 12

£100 short in his Disco & made good pd 29 to answer 15 short money pd 44 chosen for year 1690 - 68

chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, his Security Bond wth *James* & *James* to be cancelled - 137

£50000 sum on his petition pd 146, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, his old Security Bond to be dd in - 210

chosen for 1704 & sworn £4. 8. chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 170, chosen for 1706 pd 181 sworn 183 - 2

to make good 5 short money pd 119, chosen for 1707 pd 170, sworn 181, may 231 re for short 158

chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 210, £10: 6: 0 short in his Disco - 20

Inland Bills of Exchange (See Bills of Exchange)

Notes (See Notes in R)

Interest, on Tallies and Orders (See Tallies & Orders in C)

on Specie Notes (See Bank Specie Notes in B)

on Bank Bills (See Bank Bills)

due to Spain, & paid by the Bank from 24 June to 1st Octo, to be computed by Mr. Mercer . . . C 37

to be at 3 p cent per annum for money lent on peas &c. Bills at 4 p cent, not exceeding in time . . . AS

of £ 10000 from 17 May to 1 June 97 by . . . Treasury to be applied to for it . . . 133

none to be allowed for running Cash on any Note given out after 1 Feb 97 . . . 57

Cost of Mr. Treary to meet by payment of 14 days Interest . . . 173

in the tall Tally to be read by Mr. Miller by far as he can . . . 97

a method for examining & checking & carrying it up, & on Disc^o referred to a Com^{tee} . . . 138

a method for checking & carrying it up referred to a Com^{tee} Ho^u of Com^{rs} & Sec^y . . . 169

Book of Interest charged by the Bank by Act to be drawn out . . . D 139

on Loan to New E^d Com^{rs} to be sold by Mr. Eyre & H. & H. . . 163

due to £ 100, to be to be abated New E^d Com^{rs} . . . 170

New E^d Com^{rs} acco of Interest advanced & paid pd 179

to be allowed for money pd in part of New E^d Com^{rs}, not under £ 500 . . . 180

New E^d Com^{rs} objections to an acco of Interest allowed & paid 12 Dec^r 1790 . . . 13

£ 105 0 11 read from Mr. H. to be to be to be Com^{rs} acco pd 211

An acco to be to the United Com^{rs} pd 205 another acco pd 213 this &c . . . 214

none to be allowed on 30th Dividend to such as have not pd of whole £ 50 p cent . . . 12

Jones Tho: chosen Sub. Accountant at 60 p ann C. 10
 on his Election at Bank note last, & money 21 provided him on Security 79
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 85 - sworn pd 89 89
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 94
 discharged, & his salary to be paid pd 31, his petition respited pd 34 admitted to trial pd 38
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 69, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, may retire for 14 days 151
 comptroller of the Exchequer not discharged pd 113, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 190, chosen 1704 health E 35
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 157, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151
 chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, his security bonds to 65 do up 187

Jones Tho: chosen Teller at 50 p ann C. 12
 his salary made £ 60 p ann for his faithfulness and diligence 78
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 87 - sworn pd 89 87
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, 2 Quotas that to be charged to his acco 180
 his Election to be considered at another next pd 107, his petition & his petition over in the Exchequer
 may be absent 14 days pd 197, his petition read again & answered pd 201, 20 and his petition pd 167
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 178
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 69, to be employed in picking & accountants & Book 74
 comptroller of the Exchequer not discharged pd 113, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, chosen 1703 sworn E 45

more over (b/s)

Ince John, chosen Secy and Solicitor at 250 p ann C. 13
 health leave to go to Oxford, his son being sick 81
 chosen for 1690 pd 80, sworn pd 91, chosen for 1699 pd 167, sworn pd 167 86
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 86
 20 Quotas given him for his pains in Welles affair pd 35
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 60, may go into the Country for 6 days 91
 may go into the Country for 14 days pd 107, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 133
 may be absent 14 days pd 182, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 193, chosen 1704, sworn E 5
 may go into the Country for 10 or 20 days pd 21, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 157
 chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 158, may go to Oxford for 12 days pd 200, chosen 1708 & sworn 203
 paid £ 100 for his pains in the Equivalents pd 229, chosen for 1709 & sworn 76
 may go into the Country for 3 Weeks pd 162

Ince Jsa, chosen Messenger and Doorkeeper, and Writer also C. 12
 his Election referred to the Court for his Honor & Serv^{ts} to answer 74
 to gratuity added him 76
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 87 given £ 7,10:0 for extraordinary Service 189
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn 87
 may go into the Country for 9 days pd 18, chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 60 87
 may go into the Country for 10 days pd 84, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 133
 may retire 12 days pd 123, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, may go into the Country for 14 days 201
 chosen 1704 & sworn E 5, may go into the Country for 14 days E 18

Jobson Sam^l personally applying with Benthete it to be further considered as a last Note C 99
 the Note to be paid on Security 103

Indorsement to be on Bank notes of the persons names who receive the money C 115
 on Bank notes (See more in Bank & Running Cash Notes)
 on Accomptants Notes (See Bank notes to be Accomptants)
 on Bills of Exchange Notes (See Bills of Exchange Notes, especially)

Jones, his and Lincen to be effectually protected C 154

Jacob Frachar & his wife on his side to be equally charged to Ware & Lovell C 175

Jones Joseph, his paying down 15 will be accepted in full of his note of 30 C 187

Jenkins Tobias Esq to be lent £1600 at 5 per cent for $\frac{3}{100}$ on £1000 paid M. Lottery tickets of 11 years C 219

Jackson John chosen a Watchman on his petition C 224
chosen for 4 year 1700 D 6

Ingram, Miller to receive his M. Lottery tickets which are due D 25

Jones Hugh, his petition referred to next Court D 55
chosen into the Accountants Office at 50 years and sworn & his security approved 57
chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 60, compensated of but not discharged 113
discharged from the Accountants Office pd 130, petition to be a Toller 139
his security bond to be set up pd 195

Jackson Mary, to have her Ring set up D 97

Jones Hugh, Vaughan's security, his Bill in the Mayor's Court to be answered D 221
the Charter read & to be carried to Council & then sealed 222
(see more Vaughan) his petition deferred till he gives names of his security offered E 11
to be read with him about better security pd 17 if the Finance Vaughan's brother to treat 19
discharging him left to Gov & Deputy - to be discharged on giving a Bond with security 20
Warrant to acknowledge satisfaction to be sealed pd 200

Jones Tho. Toller, his desire of leave to go into the Country, Accepted . . . D 136
 his Salary made £ 70 & paid 194, repaid for coming late paid 16s
 petition to be allowed his salary paid 104, some allowance on his affidavit paid 10r affidavit paid 3p 186, p 173
 chosen for 1703 & sworn paid 191, chosen for 1704 & sworn p 4. 15, chosen for 1705 & sworn, 5s
 chosen to be Remitted for neglect & arrears paid 92, chosen for 1706 & sworn paid 101
 chosen for 1707 paid 150, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn p 203, 18 had remitted sum 226
 petition for father paid 234, chosen for 1709 & sworn paid 5, £ 80. 2. 9. short J. 14
 his County bonds to be set up paid 70, restored from a Suspension 201

Inwood John Petitioner for a Toller's place D 139

~~Ingram Wm, to be paid £ 50 on a lost Note on Security D 223~~

James Sam. to be pd £ 18. 17 on a lost Note on Security E 103

Jenkins John desire paym of a lost Note of £ 100, deferred E 127
 ordered paym on Security paid 131

Jacobson Jacob, may Transfer back for paying his £ 20 Rent E 202

Jared, Tho: to be paid £ 10 on a lost Note on Security E 221

Jones Mathew, £ 10: 6: 6 short between him & Martin to be decided by G. D. R. J. 24
 his Salary made £ 60 paid 57 to pay by £ 10: 5: 9 in a year & £ 2 in 2 years . . . 58
 (more 2 leaves before) leave to go in the Country for 3 weeks paid 70, 156,

Jenner Tho: to be paid £ 15 on a loose Note on his Receipt J 29

Jackson Math: petition for an Emplou J 42
 again paid 67 49

Col. Dorey may Discharge a small Tally of 1709, on his Note to some of paym J 51

Jansen ^{theod}: Discouped 5 or 6000 Talys on 12th 4th A^{id} F 89
 to be lent £10000 for ³/₁₀₀ & a Deposit of £12000 Talys 93
 (more 3 leaves before) & M^r Lambert to be lent £7449 11 13:3 to be rep^d 2 July on l of J^o Lancy 158

Jodrell ^{panc} Esq^r vs B^{ill} of the House of Commons to ^{the} House & so on F 188

Jobson James Petitions for an Ensign F 225
 Petitions, to be exam^d & M^r Mercer p^a 248, 249

K

Kendrick, to be paid 6 Guineas for his Iron Chest C. 6

Kidd Let chosen a Toller at 60 p^{er} ann C. 12
 chosen for the yeere 1690 p^{er} 06 — sworne p^{er} 00 86
 given on a Bank note to be charged to his account 129
 chosen for 1699 p^{er} 167, p^{er} 167 sworne, his demer of 14 daye & four to Com^{rs} Ho^{use} & Serv^{ts} 186
 chosen for 1700 & sworne 4
 discharged, & his Salary to be quartered & paid p^{er} 31
 his Security Bond to be delivered up p^{er} 16 E p^{er} 10

Kingham Dan chosen Gardiner at 0 p^{er} ann C. 13
 chosen for the yeere 1690 07
 chosen for 1699 p^{er} 167, chosen for 1700 6
 chosen for 1701 p^{er} 600 his Election respited p^{er} 133, chosen for 1702 at 6 p^{er} ann 136
 his Election read p^{er} 147, 157, 169 & Salary made 2 or paid, chosen for 1703 p^{er} 192
 £20 given him out of 3rd Spoon Box p^{er} 199

Knightly Giles, chosen Sub. Clerk at 50 p^{er} ann p^{er} 06 — sworne p^{er} 00 C. 06
 his Security Bond to be add^{ed} up, no charge appearing agst him D. 154

Keene Wm, chosen Toller on his Petition at £50 p^{er} ann C. 209
 deferred paym^{ts} of his Salary to Decem^r 99 his Quarter not being paid p^{er} 216 chosen for 1700 D. 5
 chosen for 1701 & sworne p^{er} 60, chosen for 1702 & sworne p^{er} 132, may be chosen for a 1000th 182
 chosen for 1703 & sworne p^{er} 192, to get his to some his Security Bond & transfer to be Enquid. £200
 chosen for 1704 & sworne E. 47, chosen for 1705 & sworne p^{er} 15, chosen for 1706 p^{er} 101 sworne 102
 chosen for 1707 & sworne p^{er} 100, 121, chosen for 1708 & sworne p^{er} 208, chosen for 1709 & sworne 7
 chosen for 1710 & sworne p^{er} 67 £10 given him p^{er} 161
 King Choar, petition for a Toller's place, but not chosen C. 209

Key John, his Petition for an Employment referred to Com^{rs} House & Serv^{ts} D. 31

Kiffen Wm, to be p^{er} £50.13 on a Bank note lost on giving by security named D. 40

Knott, to have his p^{er} £100 note to be tendered D. 50
 his Note to be Deposited at Mr Deputy Clerk's Office 50
 Mr Wallley to be committed on his Attorneys proposal 71
 Mr Wallley's Drangle contented to be made a Rule of Court, or 3 weeks matter referred to my D^{ty} 73
 to be paid & used in order of Writings in any manner consistent with the Bank's safety & honour 102
 Appraisers to be given him as of his Term unless sooner agreed 114
 his affair with Wallker referred to Com^{rs} for acc^{ts} 130
 Wallker mistake remarked p^{er} 205

Knipe ~~Grand~~ may Direct at 60 £400 note pay at ⁶⁶ two Endorsed by a good man D 34
a Request to be accepted, & to be offered the proceeds Note of 16 2ars & Book ... 114
John Knipe was used by Banks at London D pd 120, Contribution to be paid on his Note 87

Knight Ben^a to be paid £50 for an acceptable Note lost on Security ... D 65

Kerr Gill to be enquired of, & admitted to legal by Mr Mercer D 71
his Security to be enquired after pd 71, chosen at £50 & paid pd 72
chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 130
petition for more Salary 20 for 10 for 1704 & sworn pd 200, raised to £60 & paid 201
chosen for 1704 & sworn £3 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 58, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
(more on the other side) chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202 Security accepted ... 216
The Keys of the Garden Door to be locked up in by Director Carel ... D 84
chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 142, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, Salary made £70 ... 142

Kingston, petition for a Watchman, but not chosen ... D 108

King John, petition for a Tolbooth place ... D 139
another petition read pd 119

Kinder Gill, to be paid £20 on a lost Note on Security ... D 223

Kent Tho: to be paid £35 due on a lost Note on Security, the within ²⁷² 1/10 ... E 79

King Matthias, petition for a Tolbooth place ... E 148
to be employed in the Accountants Office pd 198

Kaye Rob^t on his petition chosen Gate porter at 30 £ and ... E 210
chosen for 1709 & sworn 4 £ pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 66
his petition for extraordinary service 23 for 10 for 1704 & sworn ... F 107
Salary made £40 pd 142, may leave the use of Account Office ... 250

K

King J. Peter to ^{10d} Disco £300 on all tickets at 6% C. £ 255

Knight, to have a copy of Minutes relating to his Brother & Mr Binton. J. 53

Ker G¹⁸ his Suspension continued p^d 184, taken off £ 185

Ketter Godfrey, chosen Sub-accountsant at £50 p^a and £ 248

L

Lethieulier Sam^l sworn a Director for 7 years 1697 C. 1

Rich: Bagnall ordered to attend him 4

To accomodate Mr. Hens at for a conviction touching of tally the doer to be charged .. 67

empowered to reduce by 1/4 of Tally's grant 1697 Cas. Act 73

sworn a Director for the year 1699 81

ordered to receive by Tally's from the Dutch Ambassadors Tally 132

sworn for the year 1699 161

the case of loss by money standing out in his hands to be adjusted 173

£3:4:6 had money putt in his hands pd 16, £2:19 more dd him pd 20 186

£1:1:6 dd him pd 21, £2:16:6 dd him pd 24, 12:6 dd him pd 30, £3:13:6 dd him pd 39 190

some had money to be dd him, pd 99, 104, 116, 126, 160, 161, all to be dd pd d of pd 161 dd him 174

had money dd him pd 227, 229, shank off by Court for his calculation of Tally 235

may direct a Mr. Henry Sichel of a £1000 a year on the best terms he can C. 3

had money dd him pd 10, 27, 167, 205, 226 I pd 26, 44

Lordell John sworn a Director C. 1

Lock Sam^l sworn a Director C. 1

the old broken gold & silver to be dd to him by weight to be melted down & received 67

his two Aco of broken money & silver melted down referred to Court of Cas. to be indemnified to the 78

his report of £154 odd money referred to Court of Cas. 80

may transfer £500 stock thro the Bank here shutt up 199

Law-affairs a Com^{tee} appointed for them (vide the same in C) C. 3

The names altered & made a Com^{tee} to Council Council 43

the care thereof committed to the Com^{tee} House of Lords & especially Mr. Finch 62

Mr. Finch report of State of the Law Suits & in Equity pd 165

Is to give a full list of the Law Suits - which is done pa: 210

A State of Law Suits read 229, some of them referred to Mr. Dyer 189

Leez Humphrey, chosen a Toller at 60^y and sworn C. 50
 changed will to overp^d by mistake wth Hodgkin led him into
 chosen for the year 1699 p^d 87 — sworn p^d 89
 Ho: that which he says was stolen p^d 136 chosen for 1699 p^d 166, sworn p^d 167
 (more over leaf) to be sworn shall receive nothing over in Hobb's Books p^d 191, 197
 to be paid no farther salary till he comes to his business p^d 216, taken into his Station 228
 chosen for 1700 & sworn
 chosen for 1701 p^d 67, sworn p^d 68, to be employed in printing of Accompts Books 71
 chosen for 1702 & sworn p^d 135, his Salary made £70⁰ and
 his duties with Justice about 20:00 p^d 123, 124, 125, reported for coming late p^d 165
 his duties along Justice p^d 104, words delivered in his affidavit p^d 188, Affidavit made 186, paid 193

Lovell Nath, chosen Sub: Toller at 50^y and
 chosen for the year 1699 p^d 86 — sworn p^d 88
 chosen for 1699 p^d 165, sworn p^d 167, has leave to go into y^e Country for his health
 £ of £10 over on Thomas Jacob's note to be charged to him p^d 175 chosen for 1700 & sworn
 given 10 Guineas for his pains as Webb p^d 35, chosen for 1701 p^d 67, sworn p^d 68
 has leave to accept another Employment p^d 128 & Whitehall to succeed in his place 128

List, of all notes lost and paid by the Bank to be given & taken by the Account to avoid repaym^t C. 52
 of all notes kept their Cash entirely with y^e Bank to be drawn & laid before y^e Sub: Toller
 of Directors to be printed without y^e number of Votes
 of Proprietors to be given out y^e 25 March 1701 D p^d 57, another list p^d 178
 of Petitioners for Salary with their Recants to be drawn p^d 136
 of Books chargeable by Subdy: etc to be signed y^e Director & presented p^d 199
 of Low to be on the Table 210, of Proprietors to be on 21 March 1703, & 20 Mar: 1704 C. 11
 of Proprietors to be on 20 March 1705 p^d 90, another of Votes only 6 April 1710 F. 54
 die of Votes 1711 p^d 126

Lowndes to be consulted only clause for not dividing y^e money on disagree'd Teller's upon than every 6 C. 55
 to be discussed on the case of the £100000 Salt India's delivered y^e Bank for y^e Deficiency 156
 his Lesson to be approved verbally, by Lords in y^e form sett down D. 82
 to have y^e Party Mutual of 20:00 p^d 1702, & to have the same as before used 209
 to be spoke in all proceedings for y^e Deficiency of £ 80399:5 on 14 Feb: C. 53
 a Court's discourse upon 241

Ladd Tho: his bond as a Note of 44 lost to be putt in suite by money having been twice paid - C. 63
 upon application of his Security £ 30 is accepted in full thereof 111

Lottery Tickets, on the Million Lottery Vido Million Lottery in A. 1

Leather Act, (Discompt thereon See Discompt on Teller's in D.)

Langston Jan, petition ab a Bank note lost, & money ord him on security C 77

Levett P^r B^rish, wants a Director for the year 1690 C 81
wants a Director for 1699 161

Lancashire to attend y^e Court of Requests, & Council to be consulted on Drawings given C 93
his security to be continued m^o longer, & y^e Bank will receive y^e Tickets of 1697, and give him red^d 94
is y^e Gewaise who claims 140 of those tickets to attend next Court 122
his tickets will be further considered after Mr Gewaise shall taken Mr Bods opinion 124
all his tickets to be dd him on paynt of y^e prin^d & y^e bond to indemnify y^e Bank 126
his friends his security approved pd 127 search to be made of stock to transfer in May & y^e next - 145
to pay in his money borrowed on M^r Lottery tickets D pd 13, Goodwin may receive 1/100 of stock E 69

Lords of the Treasury (See Treasury Lords)

Lending by the Bank on { Mortgage } See { Mortgage }
 { Casual } { Casual }
 { Securities } { Securities }

Loan, the debate of making one adjourned to next Court C 125
the consideration of making one of y^e adjourned pd 193
the care of y^e Loan made by y^e Bank committed to Mr Dawson's D 3
no loan to be made pd 93, a Court appointed for Loan viz Mr Dawson 127
Mr Biffard to be writ to discuss a loan of 2 millions pd 179
Borrowers to be writ to to pay them when due T. pd 113
no more to publick Offices here they have accounted with the Council pd 122
none to be made to private persons on Deposits pd 127
of £2,200,000 to the Treasury refused D. 156

Lottery, the Charitable Adventure (See Charitable Adventure)
of £100,000, the Bank will be security for y^e Cashiers if w^othd Receivers, & y^e Court
to be writ for T. & Receivers to place Book & a List prepared J. 46
Bonds executed by y^e Bank & Receivers, a Com^o to direct y^e Receivers of y^e Money 47
no business thereon to be done at the Bank after 2 pd 48
a Com^o to take the Banks demands upon y^e Lottery of £150,000 102
a Memorial to be drawn to the Treasury for y^e T. in y^e pd 111, deferred pd 121
the Receipts of y^e Lottery, 1711 to be insisted on pd 124
allowance to be for y^e Court & y^e Court of y^e Rece - no account for particular species recd 127
a Com^o to direct y^e Receipt pd 128, y^e Lords will have y^e allowance for rec^d Est. forthen 128
y^e Cashiers Receivers & Bonds executed - no Law to give victor or receipts about y^e Lottery 129
to pay £400,000 into the Exch^r - & publish an advertisement as to y^e Ova Deposits 132
Receivers may deliver Receipts Bills for y^e Receipts with an allowance 137
application to y^e Treasury for preferable paynt of y^e Loans on those Money (see) 144
to apply to Treas^r to settle a course of payment of these Money pd 145 - answer 146
to encourage for y^e Court to be writ of y^e 2 Money pd 173

more 2 leaves further

Loans of money (See Receipts)
on Tally (See Receipts on Tally) also recd y^e Court
Mr Baig to have charge of y^e Loan D pd 63, Mr Dawson pd 127, 130, and Com^o E 299
on M^r Mark Lane further negated 149

Leadbeater; his note being read by Dorry & Toller to be carried to pro. & left ... C 101

Lambert John, to be released to quell his him for a Winding in, Sub of G. of fight ... C 211
 Lambert to be discharged the duties done pd 251
 to be lent £10000 for 3 Months on a Deposit of £12000 Talley ... F 93

Lamb, his note Mr Abbot to be reviewed as to ... C 214
 the Teller abroad may receive his Note D. pd 52

Langford Tom, to be taken into the Accountants Office on hyall ... C 219
 chosen at £50 p ann pd 221, chosen for 1700 & sworn ... D 4
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 190
 (see more over safe) petition for more salary referred to Com^{rs} & sworn pd 200, & paid 102 60 p ann ... 201
 chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 3. 5 may go into duty for a Month ... 108
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 55, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, 2 old security bonds pd him ... C 220
 Levett, to have same favour as others as to interest on a specie note beyond by him

Lowe John, Petitions for a Watchmans place, but not chosen ... C 224

Lade John to be lent £1000 on £3200 of phans interest for 3 mo at 5 p cent ... C 225
 to give him such answer to his Enquiry as shall be directed pd ... D 236

Lacy Francis, petitions for a Tellers place & is to be considered when any Tellers are chosen D 22

Lane Jonathan Petition for an Employ^{mt} read ... D 32
 recommended by Com^{rs} Hando & Law^{rs} and to stand fair at next Election of Tellers ... 3A
 his Petition read again & referred pd 57, chosen Teller at 5 p ann & sworn ... 58
 discharged at his own desire pd 59

Langley John, his petition read ... D. 73

Leidger (See Accomptants)

Levi, 6 Tallies for £100 each on 2/3 of Earl 3rd Aid after £843000 to be ^{red} drawn from D 112

Landtax (See Aid)

Leonard Tho, Petitioner for a Toller's place D 139

Losses, none to be allowed, Toller's rule suspension of 8th party D 186
no to any bond for any mistake till suspension 193

Leez Vincent chosen for 1703 & sworn D 191
(more if lease before) his old Security bond to be dd him pd 210, chosen for 1704 & sworn E 4, 5, chosen for 1705 E 56
to be Reprimanded for neglect & absence pd 99, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 102
discharged for mis-education pd 134, charged with 4.6. theal pd 160
his Security bond to be delivered up pd 207

Lloyd Rob, chosen Toller at Frogg and, Security approved & sworn D 190
chosen for 1704 & sworn E 4, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 186, quite till place E 96
chosen for 1709

Littleton P^r Tho: to be sent to, to apprount some person to make up his Acco^t D 216
his acco^t drawn & sent him, & when called a Duplicate to be sent Mr. Lowndes 217
Duplicate of his acco^t to be carried to the Treasury pd 234
Petition due on his acco^t, if exam^d, to be demanded by Madockes & the report E 12
Mr. Madockes to attend him ad^v over interest pd 22
to be ^{red} drawn £2000 on 2nd Aid last at £4200 pd 24 - and £2000 more as above 25
his Landtax Tally for remote pd 31, to be sent to the Treas^r £100 on 4th Aid 45
to be attended on a matter debated pd 122, to be lent 5000 on 1st Aid of 10th Aid 141
to be lent £2000 on Tally on 4th Aid after 4th Aid, on the 10th Aid to pay in 2^{mo} 142
to be lent £4000 on 4th Aid, 5000 was sent pd 149
£2000 advanced him on 10th Aid as the former pd 151, all orders on 10th Aid 169
£1000 on 11th Aid, Discounted him, pd 138, £2000 more on same aid 218
£4000 more on 11th Aid, pd 219, £2000 to be lent on Tally & a Drumle 227
£2000 more may be lent on Tally & a Drumle pd 229, £1000 (not 3000) more 231
£2000 more of all Warr^{ts} of Direction to be lent on the Bank pd 232, £1000 more 234
£1000 Tally Discounted him on 11th Aid, pd 232, £1000 on 11th Aid, pd 232, £1000 on 11th Aid, pd 232, £1000 on 11th Aid, pd 232
£5000 Tally Discounted him on 11th Aid, in 1st Money 1/2 Bill pd 15
£4000 in Exchange & Bill lent on a Deposit & Drumle 33

Lamb John, to be paid the Note of £10 payable to B. ... E 42

Langley, to have a New Bond bill for one ton by Ratto on his Bond ... E 47

Loro: Wines, a Com^{tee} to lead not above £8000 thereon and only additional Subsidy ... E 49

(more) Langford Wm, chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn pd 151
chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 4, his Salary made 70 p. 56
chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67, may go into the Country for a Month ... 74
may go into the Country for a Month pd 230

Lamb John, Petitions for a Watchman's place ... E 171

Leworthy (Gen. Deade of) Ward, to be pd a Guinea Gratuity, for clearing ways ... E 184
a Guinea more 1708 pd 239, a Guinea more 1709 pd 73, a Guinea more 1710 ... F 108
a Guinea 1711 pd 187, a Guinea 1712 pd 241

Lany Wm, to be paid £60 on a Cost Note on Security ... E 189

Lansdale, to be over draught to be Engined into ... E 222
may give £2000 Tally on 12 1/4 did for Money & Exchange ... F 31
may give £2000 more on 9th pd 53, 2000 more & allow £1000 in Money ... 64
£1700 Cent him on Tally & a Cent him pd 106

Lorother to be given £1000 Tally on 11, 1/4 did ... E 239

Lambert Dorner pays of £67 on a Note of £100 on Security ... F 14
40 Guineas recd of Tompson & Caridge upon their Note ... 63

Leffs Isaac £80 for a Cost Note on Security ... F 80

Van Lock to be pd £15 on a Cost Note on Security ... F 84

L

Lloyd Dav^d, chosen Teller at £50 p ann
Security paid £60 p ann pd 202 F 97

Langbridge Edm^d Petition for Employ^{mt} F 158

Larson Demand of £10 shov on Lucas Shumpton referred to Mr Madocke F 166

Lottery, application for Rec^d of the Lottery Monys 198, satisfactory Answer. Figg
Security Bonds for 4th Receiver to be Sealed pd 214, a Certificate to direct in it. 214
(more 2 leaves before) of Lists, Security Bonds of 4th Receiver to be Sealed pd 219

London Law, to be examin^d p^r Order for an Accountant F 248
249

M

Malbon John discharged

2306 Ball C 6

Miller Edw^d discharged

C 6

his Petition to the Court for his discharge confirmed

7

Miller John & Nicolls to demand weekly to pay⁴ out of Excise Office on Acc^o of the Fund -- C. 9

chosen at £100 p^a ann^o

71

to have an Assistant appointed him

chosen for 7 years 1690 p^a 25, sworn p^a 26, salary made 90 p^a ann^o - sworn p^a 29 - 52

to give also in writing what Orders of the Bank remain undisch^d by Excise - 89

(more 4 leaves further)

may receive Excise's Specie notes at Excise, delivering them daily to a List signed by Sub: Com^r - 91

to go on receiving Excise's Specie Notes also to present on Salt Tallow - 94

to draw out no Excise's notes at Excise's but for 7 shillings p^a 103 to bring all money from Excise at a time p^a 110

to Sub: Com^r may stop the going to the Bank in their receipt p^a 124, Salt Tallow made at 130 p^a ann^o p^a 130 - 10

Mercer Tho, chosen Accountant at 250 p^a ann^o

C 10

to compute & keep charge, & if just sh^d to be rep^d by Bank from 24 June to 16 Octo. 97, 37

to certify of sale & content of a Bank note alleged to be lost - 40

not to deliver any Warrant for a Dividend but by party, or showing his order or Receipt - 64

chosen by 7 Bankers for 7 years 1690 p^a 25, sworn p^a 26 - 88

to draw an Acc^o of 7 Bank's Accounts on 7 Salt etc - 95

to balance 7 Books to 31 Aug^r 99 in order to a Dividend - 110

admitted to live in Mr Speed's apartment - 146

to be paid £30.0.10 to be restored to warrantors for Interest on 7 Dividend Warr^{ts} in p^a 209 p^a 162

chosen for 1699 p^a 167, sworn p^a 168, chosen for 1700 - sworn - 7

to observe & prevent any miscarriages of the Officers under his charge - 32

to certify of 7 Bank's misc^o charges of the Officers under his charge - 89

chosen for 1701 p^a 60 & sworn p^a 60, his objections to 7 new Bank's bond p^a 116, 117, provided for 110

chosen for 1702 & sworn p^a 131, to take a Balance of all Bills & Notes every 3 Months - 167

to enter all Notes & Bonds 168-170 in 7 Note Books, & if any are lost paid to acquant & Walter - 174

chosen for 1703 p^a 129, sworn 129, chosen for 1704 & sworn E. 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^a 55

chosen for 1706 & sworn p^a 101, to employ any in his Office to print over the Books - E. 105

to proceed with all diligence in printing 7 Books p^a 112, chosen for 1707 & sworn - 149, 154

chosen for 1708 & sworn p^a 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn p^a 4

excused from taking a Balance of the Books, but only a Computation - F. 57

Monteage John, chosen Accountant at £160 p^a ann^o

C 10

to examine 7 Books in a Month concerning Cauchy Thutts Petition - 20

chosen for 7 years 1690 p^a 25, sworn p^a 26 - 88

to settle 7 Differences between 7 Bank & Mr Hubbed as to £346.11.6 owing him (died 95) - 93

to acquant 7 Bankers that Stepany has no Stock in 7 Bank - p^a 136 - 95

chosen for 1699 p^a 169, sworn 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn - 4

chosen for 1701 p^a 60, sworn p^a 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn p^a 131

may go to Bath for 5 weeks for his health p^a 162, chosen for 1703 & sworn p^a 190, 193

chosen for 1704 & sworn E. 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^a 55, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101

chosen for 1707 p^a 149, sworn p^a 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn p^a 202, chosen for 1709 & sworn 4

chosen for 1710 & sworn p^a 65

M

Maddocks Tho: chosen Cashier at £ 1000 Ann ... C 11
 shall have for 3 weeks to go into y^e Countrey on extraordinary Business ... 40
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 86, sworn pd 88 (his Salary advanced to 190) ... 88
 to dispose of y^e old Foreigners sold & then may go into y^e Countrey for 3 weeks ... 111
 chosen for Cashier at £ 220 wth room of speed ... 147
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 168, Salary made £ 250 y^e ann pd 169.
 to above may discompt Foreign & Ireland Bills to certain Limits, with that who keep Cash. 169:124
 may go into y^e Countrey for 14 days pd 190, is admonished and then summons Complaint ... 199
 chosen for y^e year 1700 & sworn ... 32
 his report read and directions given him pd 27 to inspect y^e behaviour of those who receive ...
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, may go into y^e Countrey for his health pd 94
 may accept Bill drawn from Holland pd 121, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131
 to propose a method of taking y^e Accounts w^{ch} pd 178, chosen for 1703 & sworn ... 191
 14 days to return pd 216, chosen for 1704 & sworn ... 10
 chosen at 70 y^e Ann a Teller, and sworn ... 12

(more 4 leaves further)

Martin Mich: chosen at 70 y^e Ann a Teller, and sworn ... C 12
 to sell over every night the Tollen odd Bags, and if any Bag be short to give ... 18
 the Tollen notice next morning to make good y^e same, or else to acquit y^e ...
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 87 & Salary advanced to 90, chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167
 his Salary made £ 100 y^e ann pd 172, to keep Acc^{ts} of bad money ... 180
 to that charged to his Acc^{ts} pd 104, to make oath concerning y^e 50000 note pay^d to ... 192
 his Grace's Salary to be pd, his Pension abt £ 10 that to be considered abt ... 201
 that to that remitted him pd 216, chosen for y^e year 1700 & sworn ...
 to lay by y^e Teller's bad money, w^{ch} they are to change, & not pay it away in y^e Bank ... 24
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, consideration of his Case before pd 69, allowed £ 11:2:6 pd 70
 to agree y^e matter with Vincent of £ 3:0:0 that pd 79, not to pay away short Bags, on pain of ... 80
 to be supplied by 2 or 3 Tollen on extraordinary pay^{mt} to y^e Treasury ... 116
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, may go into y^e Countrey pd 191, his Cashier to be exam^d ... 185
 consideration of his Cashier's bonds pd 188, chosen for 1703 pd 191, sworn 193, allow^d for Cashier 194
 chosen for 1704 & sworn ... 194

(see more 4 leaves further)

Morris Tho: chosen Teller at 60 y^e Ann ... C 12
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 87 - sworn pd 89 ... 89
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 91
 having been suspended is readmitted so as he give £ 1000 Security ... 91
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, leave to go a small while into y^e Countrey pd 124
 may go into the Countrey for his health pd 143, his Earl Quarter's Salary 1683 pd for y^e ... 159
 his Security Bonds to be set up & pd 145

Meverall Rich: his Pension read and Referred to y^e Com^{tee} of the House & ... C 19

Members, Borrowing £ 100000, of them proposed ... C 32

Mortgages, & case of *Wynn* due thereon left to *J. Coull* of the *City of London* *15* C. 42
of Coull for their *Widdowes* *partner* (See *Coull* *part* and *Table* in *5C*)
Mr. Gouvenour demanded to take charge thereof & of getting in by *Order* 179

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Money

Disposal of broken & bad money (See Course)

Leul (See Securities)

- recd from Exchange to be sold over, weighed, & ticketed before putting in Vault 18
- all the silver to be sold into even flow & gold put by it self
- the sub. com to go & sold over all in Vault yet untold, and weigh & tickett each 18
- Bagg, and after by experience to report the best method of effecting it
- Mr. Thea. Janson, Mr. Godfrey, & the sub. com to begin to tell over & weigh that in Vault 20
- no piece note to be given for new money, or new money for four money 21
- Customers are still to take in old money & give a piece note at 5: 2 p. 1000 55
- 10000 old money to be faithfully weighed down by the sub. com, & 10000 more after 10th at Tower 50
- 30000 more old money to be carried to the Tower & received 60
- notes given for old money to be pd in old money at 5: 2 p. and or new money at 5: 1 1/2 61
- notes for old or current money to be pd in new money - all old money to be set to 63
- the person who tendered current for money to the Bank to be proceeded 64
- Tellers to weigh as well as tell all money, & to note from whom they receive any abroad 64
- and weigh the same as soon as they come to the Bank
- old broken and bad gold & silver to be melted down and received 67
- red by Teller & carried into Vault not to be pd away by Teller unless ticketed 73
- 1000 to be lent Mr. Gould, Hamilton & Haultborn on their rate pay in 8 days at 5 p. cent 83
- what is good in Mr. Lethbrouters deed of 1200 is to be disposed of by the sub. com 109
- and that money referred to the House & so on
- to be brought down from Exchange from time to time into the Bank by Mr. Miller 110
- none to be lent on piece till further order 114
- Customers to deliver in no Bagg but what are ticketed & weighed 147
- no money to be recd from Exchange but by tale & weight to all the sub. com order in writing 174
- when any is that in Bagg ticketed by person who brought it found to be chargeable 194
- some had money found on examining the Out Cash to be disposed of 227
- Mr. Grace to be desired to carry up all in his hands by 1 June 1700
- none to be recd from Exchange by contract without sub. com leave in writing, & then set over next day 29
- bad money on examining the Out Cash to be disposed of, pd 10, put in Mr. Lethbrouters hands 16
- debate of leaving the Banks money at the Exchange adjourned
- the Dep^y sub. com may give any orders for bringing in money from Exchange 15
- none to be lent on Contract Seal of a Corporation without the Directors consent 20
- bad money of Tellers to be laid by by Mr. Martins, & changed by him & not pd away in the Bank 24
- the sub. com to sign all their orders for paying money out of course 49
- none lent to be continued without order of Court 51
- any Director borrowing money for the Bank to be indemnified 52
- the debate of improving the money adjourned pd 72
- all bags of gold or silver or both to be receipt & if means thereof to be weighed & ticketed 153
- the quantity & species of gold in next bags to be ticketed
- in taking in the Out Cash the sub. coms money to be lockt up after the Tellers are gone & exam 113
- next day separately, silver & gold to be kept apart & made in even pounds & weighed, & only 3 odd bags to remain in Quarters hands
- to be paid in the Hall from 9 to 12 & 2 to 5, & a Teller to tell it or see it told 121
- all returned back from Exchange to be weighed there & at the Bank 128
- payors of money to pass from Teller to the Cash-book, Receivers, from the Cashiers to the Teller 144
- Miller to carry so much daily to Exchange as he can see, to be recd at the Court direct 163
- none to be carried to Exchange till first weighed at the Bank pd 106
- Bagg brought from Exchange by weight found to agree, to have 2 full Letters of Miller & Co. 188
- may be read at Exchange by contract with the sub. com 203
- a Court to consider some method of obtaining the Gen^l Rec^d of the publick moneys 39
- sub. com to consider the convenience of imposing bad money on the Bank 92
- Miller to bring all the cash from Exchange pd 144
- Bagg to be weighed by Receivers, & if found equal to be weighed again & sold over 154
- the Money recd from Exchange to be sold pd 176
- 1000 lent between Mr. Warburton & Vault to be enquired about pd 177, done 178

Montague

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the upper left quadrant.

Million attend the public houses for certain on the 1st of June 1711

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the middle left quadrant.

Matt. Acte

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the lower middle left quadrant.

Million

Matt. ticketh

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the lower left quadrant.

Million

Mountague Capt Interest on his pawn of Jewells to Thomas 1122 to be reced in Tallies on 7
 by 3 Chds. Jones to give him notice any way may arise from his 1st Order C 54
 by W Scawen to mind him of paying in by Interest & by Secy to attend him D. 8
 by Secy to attend him to demand by Principal & Interest pd 16, to be wrole to 36
 to be dorned to pay in money or give additional Security pd 74, to pay by Interest 75
 his New E J Co: Bond to accepted w part of £700 Interest due 1125, & is dorned to pay 1128
 a Journal parcel to be made of by said E. J. Co: Bond, & his 1st Order to have Credit 89
 to be dorned to take up the goods pa: 218, Interest due from him to be demanded 83
 to be attended to pay by Principal pd 232, 233, 234, promise by the Utallifax 121
 on paym of £3000 & Security for what remains, the Jewells to be dd up 145
 paym to be dorned of principal & Amtd pd 178, 179, Assignment (Company) to be reced 185

Million Lottery the Tickets pawned to be excised of Jan Acco, by print & Intod gott in C 65
 the business of Ser^r J^r Chaup^r for Tickets referred to by Jan Acco 66
 the Lists of Lottery tickets referred to be considered by Jan Acco 83
 Drawing tickets (See Drawing and Lancashire & Geneva)
 Dupays (See Dupay), Pinner, Bowler & John Hopkiss (See Bowler Pinner)
 (See more over leaf) the Bank will lend thereon for not above 2/3 to those whom the Court shall approve 202
 the Bank may lend at 4 a ticket for 2/3 at 1/2 cent taking collateral Security & are to be compared 214
 consideration of lending thereon advanced pd 223, no loans but on tickets payal or by special means which 224
 all money lent on tickets to be excised in at 11 months and pd 224, 225, at 1/2 cent and Bowler's note to acquire 225
 all loans thereon to be paid in, and by persons to have notice 211
 tickets as for at £10000 may be purchased pd 19, all not continued to be called in 44
 to be wrole to pay by money, or their pawns were to be disposed of 214
 Borrowers authorized to lend by 227, pd 19, all to pay in by 1 Aug 1701 84

Malt Act Discouraging thereon (See Discourpl on Tallies in D)
 if 20000 may be lent thereon D 143, as much more as will make £100000 made D. 148
 no further loan to be made thereon pd 149, £10000 may be lent, but not above £50000 in all 153
 £99100:4:0 to be lent by Treary thereon at 5 per cent & 1/2 annals pd 190, Minns got pd 199
 £99000 to be lent by Treary thereon at 4 1/2 per cent pd 200, £100000 for Tallies of 1000 each 238
 £50000 to be lent thereon at 6, to Wyeal £17000 pd 66, £10000 lent by Treary who had 160000 C 75
 to be filled up on 200 of 10000 Defiance pd 111

Millman, attended by Mr Walter as Discovery of a plot to may concern by Bank C 73

Malt-tickets money or cash notes to be given for them where they were in Cheque, to those bearing fall to C 71
 Discourpl thereon (See Discourpl on Tallies)
 Mr Dawsons appointed for attending them pd 164, 100 to be Discourpl C 173

Monteage Sept jud to be paid £10 for his Service in the Accomplants Office C 89

M

Moss Sam^e to be paid £ 30 on a Lot Note on Security C 95
 to be presented with maker title to that Note, to Directors, by manner before Mr Wm Gore 116
 the Note to be kept till further order 118

Martenree Jan^e, as totus proleuca to High Treas Note (See Moss above)

Meyer & Bezenbergh, to be paid to about a Bill of Exchange to they accepted & Mr Steynay disc^o C 141
 that bill to be sent to the protest to Hambro to receive by money pd 143, sent accordingly pd 144

Minute one obtained from the Treasury relating to the Deficiencies C 144
 Lords of the Treasury to be attended for obtaining another Summs to same purposes 148
 one obtained from the Lords for the Deficiency of 1699 D 19
 Copy of one of the Answer with the Lords for Remiser to Holland to be procured 78
 one drawn for Deficiency of 1701 pd 161, one drawn obtained for same pd 156 & a few
 few Minute Books to be kept up & exam^d with the Original 175

Memori^{al}l the Lords to be attended for obtaining a minute for Security & Deficiencies C 148
 one ready to be presented to the Treasury Lords for Security & last years Deficiency 149
 one to the Treasury about Exchequer Bills 204
 Memorials to the Treasury upon sev^{er}al matters 169, 170, 171, 173

Miller John chosen for 1699 pd 166, swans pd 160, to give a weekly acct of Tallies p^{ds} Bank at y^e Excheq^r pd 173
 chosen for 1700 y^e swans - - - - - D 3:6
 his salary made £160 p^{ann} - - - - -
 consideration of appointing him a Cashier adjourned - - - - - 7
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, swans pd 60, 63 and also approved for his security - - - - - 75
 chosen for 1702 y^e swans pd 132 chosen for 1703 pd 191
 on y^e 14th Aug Bag brought from y^e Excheq^r y^e finding it agree, to put y^e 2 first letters of his name 188
 chosen for 1703 y^e swans pd 191 y^e swans pd 195 - - - - -
 £2000 given him for his p^{ans} about y^e accounts - chosen for 1704 y^e swans £3, 4, 6
 the acct of his proceedings at the Excheq^r to be inspected pd q done in p^{an} pd 19 chosen for 1705 y^e swans
 swans pd 177, to be paid to which he paid Bullock on his own security - - - - - 68
 to get a Treasury Warrant for y^e Cash £50000 pd 79, chosen for 1706 pd 101, swans 103
 to bring all y^e money he can from y^e Excheq^r y^e pd 144, chosen for 1707 pd 150 swans 153
 chosen for 1708 y^e swans pd 203, 208, he did not y^e Cash to be discharged of a p^{ro}bate test 216
 chosen for 1709 y^e swans pd 5, to bring home daily an acct of y^e Excheq^r pd 30
 chosen for 1710 y^e swans pd 67, y^e y^e swans pd him for a loss at the Excheq^r 160
 near to leave above £2000 with any Excheq^r Tally at a Treasury - - - - - 242
 to have an Iron Chest for his Notes & Bills, to be kept in the vault - - - - - 251
 his Cash at the Excheq^r found right pd 255

Mulenaer, Rufford to be consulted of recovering his Debt - - - - - C 183
 to be writt to for his opinion concerning y^e Comparison with Manuel Henriquez - - - - - D 47
 his Comparison with Manuel Henriquez approved, y^e his Letter to be answered - - - - - C 18

John Moreton, to be pd £7: 10, remd of Mr Walter Saleary on his saven to indemnifie y^e - - - - - C 201
 £20000 lent him on security y^e Gov^{rs} Judicial took pd 174, 5, 6

Mathuyssen Gov^r Mr Dobson Cashier to be pd £10 in full of his p^{re}sumptions mentioned in list last C 209

Montagu Cha: Esq^r, to be attended on y^e subject matter of his message - - - - - C 212

Ship Mary, the Managers may be accommodated with money at 5 p^{er} cent - - - - - D 25

Muslims y^e Discoupling thereon (See Discouple on Tallies)

Morris Griffith, his Petition for an Emphyteutic year - - - - - D 32

Monk Math, to be paid £200 on a Bank-note lost on Security - - - - - D 37

Mint Officers there to be gratified not exceeding £2000 - - - - - D 80
Waddal a Professor to be p^d 1000, & Grants 1000, & Thanks to Dr. Norton 15
Dr. Monnier to Deans for Plate has there (See Touquet)

Million Lottery, such as desire it may be continued $\frac{3}{m}$ - - - - - D 85
Sale to have notes to pay in their money - - - - - £140
a ticket of £1000 a year may be p^d by Mr. Stoddart - - - - - £175
Tickets payable at Great may be p^d at 3 p^d with Exch^g bills - - - - - £ 3
every Discounted Ticket to be signed, with a list of the whole - - - - - £ 19
Tickets payable at Orlean 1710 to be Discounted p^d 67 - - - - - £ 20

Mace W^m, Petition for a Toll, to be considered when occasion for Tolls D 145
his 2^d petition rec^d p^d 189

Murray, Executor to Mr. Anne Vost, acquainted by Warr well not to do him self fault in it ends D 160
Answer to his bill to be exam^d & came to Counsel p^d 201, to be exam^d p^d 202, to be exam^d p^d 202
produces who answer to the Court, which they return without inspecting it 205
desires paym^t of the Dividends, but desired till, that in Chancery it ended £ 77
that the Dividends after deducting the 50 p^d to be paid to a p^r in Chancery £ 214
the M^r Rec^d to remain with Mr. Morgan, p^d 217, if rem^d to be p^d for 40 p^d £ 216
to be paid the Dividends due by order of Chancery, p^d 233, another Dividend £ 218
p^d one of £ 7. 10 p^d 17, another of £ 4 p^d 28, another of £ 4 £ 60
p^d one of £ 3. 10 p^d 148, 152, 178, due of £ 4 p^d 204, 232, 254

Meyrick, petition for a Watchmans place, but not chosen D 108

Montel & Bozal (See Bozal)

Matheros John, his Security Bond to be set up D 195

Nine Adventurers, Attorney Gen opinion to be taken on their Chrt & practices E 19
On Attorney Gen Opinion to their Chrt to be considered next Court 22
Their imitation of the Banks paper to be advertised in a Gazette & AM Dod to be consulted 65

Micklethwaite (See Franport Court)

Mead Tho, for a Fro Bill & paying Fro more, may have a £100 Bill E 22

Morehen Nath to be paid £100 on a lot Note on Security E 90

Mitner £1000 Tallies on the first Small Discs E 40
to be lent £800 for 3 mo at 3 per Cent & a Depart of Tally, pd 79, Tally changed 181
Jan & Josiah Disc'd Bill of £12500 on W. Bondary on their Note to pay in any 181
to be lent £7500 for 3 Mo, on Tallys & his Covenant (continued 181)
to be lent £1000 on Tallys, pd 145 & £1000 more pd 145, £10000 more pd 156, 161, 181
more on a Coafe)
Maddocks Tho: chosen for 1701 & sworn E 56
chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707, pd 149, sworn 181
(more 4 leaves to see) To receive the approval of the Instructions to the 4 English Comm 160
excused from attendance on Holidays &c pd 209, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 209
paid £100 for his pains in the Equivalents pd 229, chosen for 1709 & sworn 175
chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, to write & name of keepers of forts entirely in an Act of Parliament 181
to call on all who owe on Deposits, & make a List of Nonpayers 180

M

Martin Michl for loss of £22.10 to be considered next time E 49
 more 4 leaves to be paid) ~~£2~~ Guindar given him for his diligence 51
 his case of bid & shall money referred to his case 52
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 16, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707, 110, sworn 103
 charged with 3 short chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203 to be pd 168 on off 207
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5 £10 Gratuity given him 161

Morgan (his, if any Ba Notes come in in his name John Morgan to have notice fr^t E 98

Mason (his to be paid £40 on a Cert Note on Security E 129

Mason, not to be prosecuted on his Bond for £70 E 175

Merrick Peter, petition for an Accountant's place E 186
 to be Employed in that Office pd 198 chosen at £50 gain & Security approved 205
 chosen for 1709 & sworn to pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65
 the petition for more Salary, refer'd pd 71, Salary made £60 pd 142

Morley John, to be paid £10 on a Cert Note on Security E 247

Mansell Rob^t chosen (or his petition) accountant at £500 ann^d £256
 chosen for 1709 & sworn to pd 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, Salary 60 £142

Morley, appearance to be demanded of him for a Discarded Note of 910 E 73

De Medina Moses to be lent £12000 on his Note for 3^{mo} at 3% & 15000 Gen^l Mortgage E 76
 frame lent again for 3 months pd 93
 £3000 to be lent him upon £5000 South Sea Stock in (Hopkins's name of done) 224
 £3000 lent him on £4000 Gallies on (Quaker 1710 &c) 226
 a Suit by Mr Beck aboutly 5000 South Sea Stock to be defended 231
 £1450 to be lent him on Gallies for knowing that & what he owes 240
 £100 to be recd of Hopkins for his account pd 250, his name to be sold 253

M

Mercer Tho, chosen for 1710 & 1711 F 65
 (more 6 leaves before)

Mercer's Compt^{rs} to have an acknowledgement when the Lottery acc^{ts} are adjusted F 97
 their demands for the use of the State for 2 Lotteries to be adjusted . 162

Moore^r Emanuel may transfer £500 Stock of the Kings by Care of attorney F 124

Mercer Roy^{al} chosen Teller on his petition F 158
 Salary made £600 and paid 202

Molynaux Tho. petition for Employ^{ment} deferred. F 158

Milner James, to be lent £1000 for 15 Days on Small Talleys F 197
 (more 6 before) Ho. may Discount a Note drawn by Mr. France for a Month 210
 £1000 to be advanced to him on Sr. (Cash Old) &c 222
 may Disco a Note for £7000 upon a Deposit of Talleys 238
 may Disco a Note for £9000 on a Deposit of Talleys 247

De Medina Solomon £1000 Silver Stock taken of him for £900 Debt F 227

Milner W^m at Ld^r, his Letter ad^{re} Correspondence p^{er} 230 - answered F 230

Morton John petition, to be exam^d by Mercer p^{er} 248, 249. F

Nicolls John & Miller to demand weekly out of Exchequer Office & pay on Acco of Bank Fund C 9
 chosen to attend Exchequer at 60 p^a ann 11
 chosen for the year 1690 & salary made 76 p^a ann paid 86 - sworn paid 89 86
 chosen for 1699 paid 166, sworn paid 168 chosen for 1700 & sworn 89
 chosen for 1701 paid 87, sworn paid 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn paid 132 89
 chosen for 1703 & sworn paid 191 & sworn 191 89
 Six quarters given him - chosen for 1704 & sworn E 31, 6
 chosen for 1705 & sworn paid 177 & sworn paid 177, chosen for 1706 paid 101, sworn paid 103 101
 chosen for 1707 paid 150 sworn 153, salary made 280 p^a ann paid 168, chosen for 1708 & sworn 203 103
 chosen for 1709 & sworn paid 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn paid 65, may go to & Colmiret J 156
 one to be appointed to succeed him paid 218 203

Newell Joseph chosen into the Teller Office at 70 p^a ann C 11
 chosen for the year 1690 & salary made 80 p^a ann paid 87 - sworn paid 80 87
 chosen for 1699 at 100 p^a ann paid 131, sworn 132, chosen for 1699 paid 165, sworn 167, salary 169 paid 171 87
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 171
 chosen for 1701 paid 67, sworn paid 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn paid 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191 171
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E 31, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn paid 50, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101 191
 suspended for not appearing at 22:10 to 17:6 to declare his transactions - made oath to examine the books 101
 his Acco of Teller to be granted paid 112, resigned his office & left 141 18 9 & removed of his 112
 Lettered and indexed 112
 Bank notes Lettered & indexed 112

Notes

for Running Cash
 for Specie
 to be accountable
 of Goldsmiths

Vide

Bank Running Cash Notes
 Bank Specie notes
 Bank notes to be accountable
 Goldsmiths

(more over leaf)

Noble W^m chosen Teller at 50 p^a ann and sworn C 17
 consideration of him referred to Com^{rs} 22:10 & sworn paid 90 - chosen & sworn paid 90 90
 his charge of 22:10 to be placed to the Acco of Low Equat for him and Shells jointly 90
 chosen for 1699 paid 166, sworn 169, to 22:10:0 to be placed to the Acco of Shells paid 195, but Lees 195
 & Lees who paid 5 money to be sworn they found nothing over paid 195 his petition to be reconsidered 195
 22:10 of the 22:10 abated him paid 200, his Acco to be stated, to see if any demands be on him 195
 his Bond to be set up paid 79 200

Newman John to be prosecuted for a Ballanys 60 note Discoupled with him C 26
 Prince was his Debt detines a balance of 9 28 4 & 10 sh, w^{ch} twenty four shales shall be counted 206
 Prince is at his further request abated 218, so he shall with pay the remaining 60 213

New-money (See Money in M)

New Customs Discoupled thereon (See Discoupled on Tallies in D)

Notes

shall be recd by the Teller in new money, or returned when if Bankers do not
 consent to receive such specie as the Bank can receive for it same C 34
 inland, & debate of discounting them advanced pd 104, see order in disco them 183
 old notes of M^r Speed drawn on J^r Dogue to be impeded and laid by 187
 Overpaym on order (See Overpaym)
 or Bill in land disco to full extent of 5000 you may be disco with a good Judgement 222
 or Bill may be disco by J^r Sub. Com. where they see cause to £ 3000
 none to be discounted to pay other Notes of the same persons D 4
 inland not under £ 500 Discounted, may be dd up before disc on paym, rec^d account, J^r Keen 92
 Sub. Com daily to impede, coming in of Notes to be recd 121
 on good men Endorsed not under £ 50 to be disco at 3 a day J^r Keen 156
 Disco 7 days of paym to be exact J^r Sub. Com. not down & Discounted & J^r Keen or J^r Keen 166
 not to be disco till J^r Cadogan be filled up to J^r Di. Compt 167
 then Bill to be Balanced every 3 Months J^r Keen 167
 Disco J^r Keen to be allowed for any sum pd in part not under £ 500 180
 * former Order for Teller's Duties in the said act all Notes taken abroad to be forced in J^r Keen 212
 Debts of a merchant to Disco this advanced pd 219, Order for Discounting them established 225, 226, 227
 debate of a new form of Order for paym of money advanced C 9, 10
 advancing & Disco to J^r Keen J^r Keen to £ 30, to be disco to only J^r Keen 31
 Cont. in existing specie to observe the Courts Orders about Discounting them 32
 raising the Disco on order debated & pd 33, 34, not to be under pd 35, debate advanced 40
 Disco to be raised by J^r Keen pd 40 (more over leaf)
 J^r Keen for a Note of 300 payable to him, an appearance to be given at Law C 169
 the £ 300 to be paid J^r Keen on his Oath to J^r Keen satisfaction of J^r Keen of Acc^t 178
 J^r Keen's Oath made & money added sum at rec^d order of J^r Keen 268
 to be paid £ 170 on 2 Bankers' Oath in the House, on Security C 21

* uncertain what Order

(see more over leaf)

Norton

John for a Note of 300 payable to him, an appearance to be given at Law C 169
 the £ 300 to be paid J^r Keen on his Oath to J^r Keen satisfaction of J^r Keen of Acc^t 178
 J^r Keen's Oath made & money added sum at rec^d order of J^r Keen 268
 to be paid £ 170 on 2 Bankers' Oath in the House, on Security C 21

Nutt

Sam^l Nutt his petition read, & referred to in House & Serv^t D pd 38, chosen Sub-Account J^r Keen D 40
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chose for 3 weeks 187
 chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 199, petition for mand. Salary 29 for pd 200 raised to £ 60 J^r Keen 201
 chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 57, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 repudiated pd 116, chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, his Salary, before death, pd his father 161

Nero East India Comp

may overdraw £ 20000 for to consider when they think fit D 40
 J^r Keen to settle their acc of Laws on Bullion 89
 Sale of Bullion to them approved pd 89, may overdraw 30000 on certain terms not 87
 on paym of their over draught, by J^r Keen of J^r Keen & ad to be dd up 103
 when J^r Keen to be dd them on J^r Keen's account & ad to pay, money due at 6 p^{er} cent 109
 £ 30000 may be drawn for 2 Months at 6 p^{er} cent on Security of J^r Keen, J^r Keen & J^r Keen 112
 then bond to be dd up, & money may be dd on acc, on J^r Keen & J^r Keen's promise paym 130
 may borrow on personal Security not exceeding £ 40000 at 6 p^{er} cent 133
 then War under bond payable 21 March & not under £ 50 to be disco at 3 p^{er} cent a day 156
 the Order will be dd to be dd by J^r Keen & J^r Keen pd 163
 J^r Keen of J^r Keen's acc to £ 1000 about them pd they may overdraw £ 20000 for 2 170
 then War Discounted by the Bank may be dd, J^r Keen's Comp for J^r Keen & J^r Keen pd 171
 then acc of J^r Keen to be dd & pd pd 177, to be £ 23000 pd 103
 may overdraw £ 20000 on a Note of 3 Directors to repay at 4 p^{er} cent in 2 Months 222
 may overdraw £ 20000 more on like terms pd 224, £ 20000 more pd 233, £ 40000 more 234
 all but 2 Cent Note may be dd up being paid pd 239, & J^r Keen's acc 2 also C 8
 may overdraw £ 60000 on a Note on 3 annual terms pd 11
 then Objections to J^r Keen's acc of Interest will be allowed pd 12, if matters here 13, 14
 then further Security beyond £ 60000 to be procured by J^r Keen & J^r Keen 17
 to be £ 50000 to be repaid in 10 days at 4 p^{er} cent, their balances listed 20
 then J^r Keen's acc for £ 15000 to be dd by J^r Keen & J^r Keen pd 21
 to be £ 50000 at 4 p^{er} cent to be repaid in 10 days after demand 60
 then acc of Interest approved & J^r Keen & J^r Keen allowed 84
 some of their bonds to be discounted at 5 p^{er} cent 88
 to be £ 60000 on personal Security for 2 Months at 4 p^{er} cent 103
 to be £ 40000 more pd 112 then bonds payable to be recd to be Discounted 119

(more over leaf)

Note-books (See Accomplants)

New years Gifts (See Gratuity)

Navy, 2 or 3 Tolders to assist Martin on extraordinary page⁴ to Navy D:116

Nelthorp Jan^r. Petition for a Toller place D:139

Nicolls W^m ~~Petition for a wiler place to be considered next vacancy~~ D:145
~~chosen at £400 p^{and} & to find Security~~

Nicolls W^m ordered a Gratuity at $\frac{1}{2}$ rate of £20 p^{ann} D:220
to be p^d £6:5 to Lady day 1704 p^d 237, to Midm E:13 & May 90 w^{ch} Lady day E:13
to be p^d £7:10 to Midm 1704 p^d 26, £7:10 to Mar 1704 p^d 33, 7:10 to Lady day 50
to be p^d £7:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ p^{er} h^{er} allowance p^d 50, his petition read & l^{et} us resolve 84
chosen at 40 p^{and} & to find Security p^d 102, Equity approved p^d 107
chosen for 1707 p^d 147 Sugar 151, Salary made £20 p^{ann} p^d 108, chosen for 1708 p^d 202
chosen for 1709 p^d 202, chosen for 1710 p^d 202, Salary made £60 p^d 57, chosen for 1710 & 1709 £ 65
p^{er} ann p^d 70 p^d 142

Neave Rich^d to be p^d £12:12:6 on a Cert Note on Security D:238

Newton J^r W^m You may agree with him for one or more Engines E:21
to be paid £5 for 3 Fine Engines, & 40 yearly to repair them 26
to be paid £10 for a best p^{er} & Leatham thro^o p^d 42

D^r Newton to be thanked for his Discovery of Casty Counterfeit plates E:16
to be acquainted the Bank for their changing p^{er} p^d 25
to be told what the Bank have heard of p^{er} p^d 26

Nott Ann, (See Murray)

Newell Geo: £1500 by him orderd to be paid p^d 110, his acco^{ts} for $\frac{12}{mo}$ p^d to be exam^d E:111
his overdraught reported, an acco^{ts} to be drawn of p^{er} p^d on his overdraught p^d 112 done 113

Notes ^{led} Disco, the Nobles of having them made pay at the Bank appeared E 42
 (more y^e leaf before) none to be Discounted but what are so payable 43
 one of £400 to be Disco^d Signed by Roper, Martin &c 62
 Incans to be Discounted at 5% Cent 74
 all made pay at the Bank to be 2000 there only, to pen^{al}ther on Drawⁿ Disco^d 135
 not having above 15 days to run to be Disco^d, but not more than £400 a Man 202
 Disco^d Notes, not above $\frac{1}{2}$ a Man, not above $\frac{2}{m}$ £2000 a Man, or £3000 at most 212
 Discount the own Consideration Reasoned To pa 2, 3, no order taken pa 4, F 2, 3, 4
 Discounted in Excheq^r bills under the great Order pa 16, Disco^d in On any 110
 none Discounted till further order pa 42, Disco^d in Exch^r bills at 6% of £1000 113
 not above $\frac{2}{m}$ to run Disco^d at 3% for Excheq^r bills (3% to run pa 65) 116

New East India Comp^y to be sent £6000 on general Security at 4% Int^r E 124
 (more y^e leaf before) 2 old Security Bonds to be sd Man^y, pa 124 - £6000 - Gen^l Sec^y 136
 may be drawn £6000, or 6% usual term^s pa 149, note to be sd up pa 172

Noble Josiah, the answer to his Bill to be Sealed E 207

Napper Tho: paid his bill of £176.17 for Paper F 75
 paid £158.1 on his bill pa 175

Nicolls John jun^r to be sent Gen^l Sec^y to settle a Salary on him F 107
 to be paid £15 quarterly to June 1710 pa 108, drawn at £100 p^ound 111

N

Nash Paul to be prosecuted for Forgery in Counterfeiting Bank Notes £ 194
 a Com^{tee} to Manage the prosecution pd 197
 his petition read & rejected - His Com^{tee} to adjudge & pay all Charges 198
 a £ 50 Counterfeit Note of his charged to Mr. G. & Goodrich 223
 acc^{ts} of Disburse^{mt} in Prosecution referred pd 231

Newnan Guy: chosen Solicitor at £ 50 p ann £ 214

Negatives to a Question for a further Loan on
 the small Act £ 149
 to the issuing Bank Bills £ 17
 to advancing the Discount on Notes from
 £ 4 1/2 to . 5 30

Officers, the ^{See} Com for ^{the} House & Serv to consider their qualifications, Salaries & Securities - C 2

2 Mon tax on y^e Capitacion ete to be pd for them, & they to be elected 12 Aug 97. 6

all Elected by the Ballott and swornee 10

none to discover any transaction of y^e Bank without order of Court in writing 15

the remaining in Capitacion tax to be paid for them in Decreee bills 30

one Month Capitacion tax above y^e 1st to be paid for them 40

Attorney Gen to be consulted if their Salaries are taxable by the Law ete 85

yearly Election of them 85

in all Elections of Serv the Com Ho. & Serv to recommend 2 for y^e Court to choose one 107

all Elections and applications for employ^{ment} in y^e Bank to be first presented to y^e Court 100

their Security bonds not to be dd up till 12 mo after their leaving y^e Bank 120

names of such whose Salaries & other advances to be reported to Com Ho. & Serv 130

the present establishment of their Salaries to be drawn but to be guided by the Com rep^{ort} 146

having in custody of any Obligation are to note for when it becomes due 151

those who lodge in y^e Bank are to be reported by y^e Com Ho. & Serv 153, the report made pd 155

the report of y^e Advancers of Salaries to be laid to y^e Court pd 153, consideration of it pd 155

consideration of their Overpaym^{ent} & Errors to be pd 158, how to use any trade pd 164

their Overpaym^{ent} mentioned in Mr De laet's acco forgiven them (except Hodgkins) 167

report of Advancing their Salaries to be laid before next Court pd 170, read & laid aside pd 171

Com Ho. & Serv to consider their employ^{ment} of Salaries proper to their post 214

applications for employ^{ment} may be made to Com Ho. & Serv, but they are not to admit to any account 215

finding any Errors in y^e Books are to discover it to y^e Sub Com^{missioner} or to y^e Gov^{ernor} or Dep^{uty} 231

Com Ho. & Serv order 4 Nov 97 ag their Concurrence with some addition continued 34

all henceforth to give £1000 Security with 2 persons besides y^e Officer 35

ing to Securities reported to y^e Court approved pd 41, all Officers who have not so given Security 42

not to intercept Bank bills vis in pd 64, by advising up on their Bond deferred 100

a stricter condition to be drawn for their Security pd 110, drawn & approved 112, 112

none to lend another money on pain of discharge 113

no Election for admission to be recd unless recommended by 2 substantiated Securities 113

Com Ho. & Serv to look over their Securities pd 113, the new Bond connected & approved 115

all to give further Security as y^e Com Ho. & Serv direct pd 115, 190

Mr Mercers objection to y^e condition of y^e Bond pd 116, 117 - provided for y^e form at 192 118

to dispatch y^e giving in their Securities pd 134, Com Ho. & Serv to consider if more to examine 136

the 2 mems Com of y^e House in y^e Hall to be from 2 hour part 12 to 2 hour part 2 165

no allowances to be made them for any loss or mistake made by y^e Party to be suspended 193

none to be absent in hours of business without Licence to be made by Com Ho. & Serv 199

they to report if all have given y^e Securities required in y^e 195 form 209

the list of their Securities to y^e Table pd 210

none to write on Bills of Exchange save the day it falls due, but on a Label to be annexed 212

their behaviour to be examined by y^e Election 212

Sub Com to take a particular acco of their late coming by following Week 22

yearly Election pd 15, the printed Com Law & Order ag Concurrence to be dd each y^e 75

yearly Election in the Hall, from 9 to 12 and 2 to 5 193

yearly Election pd 10, their Securities to be supplied by Sub Com 216

their extraordinary care in y^e Common & Subscriptions to be considered 260

none to trade or become bound for other 4

their Securities to be revised pd 10, List in a Book to be daily before y^e Sub Com 11

a Book for Entry of y^e Certificator before delivering up to y^e Court 16

to see up their vacant Securities pd 20, their proceedings therein to be laid before y^e Court 21

Salaries suspended of the takers of East Dials pd 22, increasing of Salt and Dials 51

Com Ho. & Serv to examine their behaviour & Securities pd 63, their Bonds 147

said Com to examine which of them trade pd 185, none to deal in Stocks 193

acc to be made of the yearly Account of their Salaries for 5 year part 190

my 2nd yearly allowance for their Office of 2 Allow to be paid them pd 200

none to be absent for a longer or shorter time in y^e Hall in y^e 195 form 236

page 215 repeated

Officers of the Excheq and Treary (See Exchequer)

Officers of the Mint (See Mint)

Over-draughts (See Drawing acco)

their yearly Election see Station

O

Edams Josh. chosen Sub. Treasurer at 80 pp Ann. C 11

Chosen for the year 1698 pd 86 - sworn pd 80 - 186

acquitted of Mr. Tabor charge pd 142, chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 160

paid 250 for Patty Charge pd 203, chosen for 1700 & sworn

may go into the Countrey for his health pd 14 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn

chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191, chosen 1704, sworn C, 4, 5

referred to the Gov to give him 1000 to go into the Countrey pd 20 chosen for 1705 & sworn 155

paid 250 for Patty Expenses pd 69, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707 114

sworn, publication in the Gazette, Cnter approved pd 115, Sir Bennet to answer Mr. B. Bond. 116

chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, salary made 2 140 pp Ann pd 168, chosen 1708 & sworn 202

20 Gratuity given him pd 226, chosen for 1709 & sworn & pd 157, may retire 3 days 116

chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, salary made 2 150 pd 152, reprov'd 215

Out-Cash a Com^{tee} to examine & relate thereof, & how it may be managed wth more security C 17

that Com^{tee} Report confirmed in 100 matters relating to Tellers 10

another long Report of that Com^{tee} confirmed all but Hodgkins 60 22

to be told over once a fortnight by Mr. Sec^y Com^{tee} deferring by value to Mr. Sec^y 27

Report shew^{ing} charging Dodson & others who are to attend in Com^{tee} House & Sec^y 103

State thereof in Mr. Martins Charge read and 500 Orders made there in 109

taken in by the Com^{tee} in waiting & found right (found right pd 132) 111

2 odd bags Anno to 2 687:256 in foreign Gold & short tickets to be exam^d by Com^{tee} Ho^u & Sec^y 114

on every taking in by Tellers to clear all, & Godsmalls order to be exam^d & all remain^{ts} 120

taken in & found right except 10 Fees allged to be still at 136

reported and found right & Article of 2 00:01 to be disposed of by Com^{tee} in waiting 145

2 0:3 in a report to be carried to pro^g & L^g pd 104, another Report read 189

2 9:14's to be charged to Bunnard & 10 for Sep^r Bennet pd 191, 10 carried to pro^g & L^g 194

reported & found right pd 200, 203, 208, 216, 218, 223, 228

all Deficiencies on exca^ud; Out Cash to be paid with more good 216

some bad money to be disposed of pd 227

reported to be found right

found right pd 7, reported & found bad & short money pd 10, reported with some bad money 11

reported & found bad & short money pd 14, 16, found right pd 18, bad & short money 20

bad and short money pd 21, 24, 35, 44, 50, 53, 69, 73, Vincent 2 3:026 79

on every taking in by Out Cash, Com^{tee} Com^{tee} have notice of the Tellers bad money 24

found right pd 27, Bennet & Mr. J. our deficiency were good pd 29, found right 31

found right pd 38, 71, 77, 82, 86, 93, 95, 97, 101, 103, 107, 116, 117, 120, 124, 129, 137, 139

bad & short money pd 84, 89, 91, 99, 105, 116, 126, 141, 143, 146, 160, 167, 172, Vincent 179

Rules to be observed for the greater security in taking in by Out Cash 113

found right pd 149, 151, 153, 155, 162, 164, 166, 177, 180, 183, 189, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211

Com^{tee} was oblig^d to end & dissolve Out Cash pd 177, ended pd 180

bad & short money pd 181, 186, 194, 196, 198, 200, 212, 216, 227, 229

found right pd 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 235, 237, 238

found right C pd 3, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43

bad & short money C pd 10, 27, 52, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

deficiency, (as in to be made) 2, 74
good immediately

Onslow Foot of the 31st to be demanded on his Note Discounted to Isaac Bullock . C 26
all methods to be used with him for recovery of $\frac{1}{2}$ money except murthering break of privilege 78

Orders on Talpots (See Tallies in T)

Old money (See Money in M)

Overwork in the Accountants Office (See Accountants)

Oades Jan^y Tenison to be told by Bank will accept his bond to Society at $\frac{6}{100}$ to clearing the Interest . C 67
Society will not give not Security to fore next term, a Court will be taken . 71
his Interest to be used at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent 132

Orphans Fund Mr Wadbor to receive the Interest on Loans 241 More C 118
Mr Nath. Hennes to be lent £ 5000 at 6 per Cent for $\frac{6}{100}$ or double of James Orphan Interest 190
Mr John Chadwick, Ge. Bush, Glaber,
all $\frac{1}{2}$ money to be called in at the second $\frac{3}{100}$ and pd 225, Borrowers therefore to be requir'd
to be expected at $\frac{3}{100}$ and pd 225, all Loans thereon to be pd in 8th persons to have notice
a Warr to receive Interest thereon approved pd 14 all money not continued to be called in 44
to be used to top up the money or $\frac{1}{2}$ pawns will be disposed of 59

Obligations, as they second us to be notified by Court by J. Officer in which courts they are C 184

Overpayin^{ts} and Errors of Officers to be considered at a Court for that purpose C 189
The Officers forgiven those mentioned in Mr. Delors Acc^t (except Hodgkin) 169
Some provision for future discovery and making good thereof 169
See caused to profit and Loss except Diminution & things under pd 109
M^r Math. & Bezaud (See Bezaud)

Old E. Ind. Comp, to be proceeded ag^t for the £4020 - - - - - D 51
 Doct^r to gett in 2^d rest of 2^d Bill relating to 2^d Ind ag^t Comp a... 75
 The Director may answer this Bill in Case jointly or severally at they please 90
 The Bank answer approved, & to be carried to favour of pd 92 by Common Seal to be put to it 96
 The Director answer approved - In March & the admt^s to see both answer was right ... 97
 The Bank & Director further answer approved, & to be carried to favour of ... 99
 Several bills released generally or specially for the £4020 bills at favour of admt^s ... 103
 (more below)
 Society to pay a Stat of 2^d Evidence 170 & found all by legal process, Court ... 138
 may be accommodat^d as to when demand on Bank by the Ind. Comp ... 160
 to them for 2^d part of Ind may be to New Comp when Dir^s by Bank at 4th of Oct ... 161
 Olmuis, by Sub: can may accommodat^e him with 2^d money to draw on his B: bills ... 152

Oxenden S. James, being to write to him at Direct^r ... D 137

(more above) Old E. Ind. Comp, the Ind relating to them to be effectually proceeded - - - - - D 218
 to be sent £10000 to be repaid at 10 days notice & to be discontinued for ending Ind E 20 29
 an appearance to be had of them to the Banks Ind for £4020 ... 29
 The £10000 bond dd by Zethicallier pd 34, a letter to demand £10000 ... 39
 Mr Ward to speak to them about the £4020 - the Ind to be proceeded to ... 35
 £30000 and of £10000 to be returned in al^l by a new bond & delivery of Ind ... 51
 £30000 to be continued on Mr Dalters Indor's name bond for £10000 ... 54
 Mr Gore & Mr Touch to give 2^d Indor's name ad^t Ind pd 54 by legal process ... 58
 In matter to be referred to Mr Spackman at situation pd 61 - to Mr. Henthorne & Mr. Coulson ... 61
 time enlarged: provided they consent to a rule of Court - the previous consideration ... 64
 time lengthened 14 days & a new bond sealed pd 65, & to compose these differences ... 69
 the Ind to be proceeded in to trial without delay pd 79, & award reported ... 80
 Mr. Henthorne & Mr. Ward to procure 2^d Ind Comp to performe Award ... 82
 money awarded to be demanded of them pd 83, Instruction agreed to pd ... 84
 money to be demanded of next Court of Coramtee, & by Justum Tenet on 22^d ... 86
 £4020 to be demanded of the Gov^r & further pd 87
 Society to sign a receipt for Sheppard Note & deliver it to Dalters & Comp Treas^r ... 91
 A Com^{tee} to meet with them at Sheppard's place pd 107

Orlebar John the Books to be searched concerning sev Notes lent £ 6
 sev Bank Bills & Notes to be paid him at $\frac{12}{100}$ and if not demanded before 7
~~deputy paym^t pd 14, to be paid £ 606. 4. 10 on Security to be approved by Council. 15~~
~~to have Interest allowed on his 10 Bank Bills tho not changed 49~~
~~to have Interest like Bills are renewed pd 60 sh^o each of his Bills to be paid 68~~
 to be paid 13 B. Bills with Interest on Security 6873

Lord Osulston, to be paid £ 500, on a Cert Note on Security £ 10

Ordinance Office, Discounting ^{Tallys} £ 20700 referred to ^{Com^{rs}} for ^{Seco^y} £ 73
 Interest for 6 days before y^e Tallys reassign^d to be repaid y^e 76
 £ 1000 to be lent on Tallys & a Note. £ 1 paid on Tallys to ^{Shewm^t} ^{Dech^r} ^{Shewm^t} £ 19
 may Seco £ 20000 Tallys pd 23, may be Discounted £ 8000 Tallys 45
 £ 18000 to be lent them on a Deposit & Warrant pd 264, £ 20000 more 218

Offley John Esq^r to be paid £ 100 on a Cert Note on Security £ 131

Osborn ^{John} chosen House Speaker at £ 25 p^{er} ann^o £ 97
 his petition for more Salary do pd pd 196, & Gratuity of £ 5 p^{er} ann^o 202

Oley Frigate, £ 7500 to be lent the Owner on y^e Bond for $\frac{2}{100}$ £ 178
 any part of that Debt may be paid, & y^e Bond continued to 15 Janey 184

Paige John sworn a Director ----- C. 1

Payments. Out of Course. - two Directors in waiting in future to sign the Orders. 49.

Peices S (See Bullion)

Darker Boy, chosen Accountant at 150 p^{er} Ann C. 10
 chosen for 4 years 1690 & sworn 1690 and paid 05 - sworn pd 00 05
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 168, his share of 14 days rest for to Com^{tee} Ho & Serv^{ts} 106
 chosen for 1700 & sworn 4
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 66, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 190
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E, 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 17, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 may rest for a fortnight pd 128, chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 154, chosen for 1708 & sworn 202
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 174, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65

Dower Peter, a Com^{tee} to consider his Proposall and what is fitt to be done therein - C 16
 his proposall of 3 p^{er} Cent & Com^{tee} Clerk his security approved to be paid at 6, or 3, 3 Months . . . 19
 his or Mr Clerk's security to pay 3 p^{er} Cent at 6 Mon^{ths} to be releas'd undring Com^{tee} Seal . . . 19
 his Com^{tee} Seal to be putt to his Justices, if Mr Dod advise it, to growe security as above. 30
 Council to be had to if Bank may safely do in carrying y^e trust to Mr Clerk 33

Porters at the Excheq^r (See Excheq^r in C)

at the Gate, one to be chosen (viz. Row of Bennett dead) by 21 Dec^r 91 C 134
 at the Gate, W^m Robinson chosen at £ 15 p^{er} Ann 14
 of the House, Madocks to report y^e case of their loading money to the pay office C 100

Pix, Geo: his Petition refer to y^e Com^{tee} of House & Serv^{ts}, & he to be heard C 21

charged with £ 5. 3. 4 that money 23
 consideration of him refer'd to Com^{tee} Ho: & Serv^{ts} pd 00 - chosen & sworn pd 90 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn 190
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 192, his security order to be dd him 210
 chosen for 1704 & sworn pd E, 4, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 16, chosen for 1706 pd 108 sworn 103
 chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 152, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, Discharged 2
 his wife's petition read pd 7

Phillips Owen, his Notes Deposited to be delivered up C. 22

To be prosecuted if he refuses to pay Breacs so was w^{ch} he brought by Bend. 25

Parliam^t (See House of Honours in C)

Petition, of Edw Miller but his discharge confirmed C. 7

of Wm Smith Governor for forgery of a Bank note (see Smith below) 7

of Read, Meverell, and Nicholaid, (see their sev names) 19

of Haspole Dix & Woolly (see their severall names) 21

of Fitz Gerald, but no Resolution. 27

of Clark, and of Fitz Gerald (see their sev names) 32

of Hen Conyer, and Jos Jackson (see their sev names) 37

of Jani Smith, Sam Bingham, Jos Jackson (see their sev names) 37

of Wm Dixon & James Langton (see their names) of James Foley (see below) 77

of John Sumner, Rich Bonyton, Ashim Dobney, Hen Young (see their sev names) 77

of the Bank to the Honors of Comons, (see Honors of Comons) 108

all Petitions or applications for employm to be first presented to the Court 108

of Zachary Raven, Susan Bymott, Sam Clark, John Freeman, James & Vaughan (see y names) 108

of Andrew Thomas, Wm North, Mich Martin, Tho Burnand, Tho Weston (see their names) 108

see for letters pd 209, 210, see for Walsmen pd 229, Susan Bennett, Tho Giddens (see their names) 108

John Higgs, Tho Dawson, Tho Morris, Thanton, Key, Laybourn, Hobbs, Singarfoot (see y names) 108

Jonat Isaac, Griffith Morris, G. Gregory, Tho Percott, Tho, Francis, Tho Wills (see their names) 108

Wm Smith Notary, Wm Biquad, Tho Bayner, Tho Cook, Dou, Hingham (see their names) 108

none to be reced for a serv admision unless recommended by p. substituted Security 113

see for Toller's pd 139, Colker Vincent & Angles, see for places pd 145

of Rich Wards widow, Mathe Jones (see their names) of Lear, for places, pd 169, Tucker (see their names) 108

Evaton & Haulwell, Thimpton Grove, Rowel, Leard, Robinson, Langford, Williams &c (see y names) 108

Ja: Capcutz, Ja: Walsker, Edw Smith, Tho. Hodgkin, Josa Green, Trulgate & Miller

petition to be presented in Queen for a serv facias ad the sword bladder Comp E. 27

petition of sev for Doorkeeper & Toller pd 33, of several for Toller pd 100

of sev for Toller pd 114, of sev for Walschman pd 117, of Cobland Langford &c 285

of sev for Toller pd 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

none for any employm to be reced without Certificate from y Accountant of Colins. T. A. 9

Profitt & Loss Two Articles in Report of the Com^{rs} of the Em^l Cash can^l Store C { 22
 27

- ✓ *Account attempts carried thither mentioned in State of Em^l Cash* 109
- £1209.3.10 carried thither pd 179, £100 left on Tuckfield note carried thither 175
- £1049.10 deficiency in 7 Cheques carried thither pd 179, £29 on Ladbroke note & 9.6 of Quines 101
- £1.0.3, pd 104, rec^d Overpaym^t, pd 189, to that pd 194, to on Martin & on Driscoll 216
- £100 out on Speed note pd 223, to out Cash pd 227, shall & had money pd 10: 11, 14 D 10: 11, 14
- shall & had money pd 20, 21, 24, 50, 55, 60, 91, 97, 105, 116, 147, 160, 168, 183, 186, 194, 198, 198
- shall & had money pd 227, 229, E pd 10, £1000 B biller carried thither pd 24, E 24
- shall & had money pd 27 Com^{rs} direct to consider what may be done to pro^{ve} & safe 120
- shall & had money pd 122, 139, 144, 145, 152, 154, 160, 167, 169, 205, 220 F pd 26
- shall & had money pd 44, 82, £38.74 lost by Com^{rs} 103, shall & had money 162
- £17.2.2 spent by Crocks wife pd 172, shall pd 187

Paper, Watkins Acto to be adjusted, value price settled & Deply may order making more C 20

- was to be made the quantity left by Com^{rs} for 2 Months 171
- ✓ Do Golds to go down to Sutton Mill & inspect & making it 177
- Do Golds to write to Watkins & Madamaker, & as much to be made as Season permits D 143
- Do Golds to go down to inspect, making it pd 146, acc^t of 6 Paper, settled & defectives taken 169
- Acc^t Exam^{pl} of Com^{rs} House E pd 44 - 30 a harvest for each order to be made E 67
- Com^{rs} House & since then much to be made pd 159, Tho^{se} Drapper pd by Com^{rs} of £176.17.7 75

Propall, for borrowing £100000 of Dissenters Members, such Members who desire it to have C 33

- ✓ *Account of Com^{rs} of Dissenters Sup^{pl} offered by Doddingdon by act of Com^{rs} to be had of Com^{rs} 36*
- of Mr Gould as a method to accommodate Members referred to a Com^{rs} (See Drawing Book) 50
- ✓ *Account of Com^{rs} of Dissenters for transposing a bill to Bank not accept 54*
- of it concerned in Com^{rs} Com^{rs} to borrow 100 £100000 Com^{rs} to ab^t £25000 7 58
- who are to be accommodated at 5 p^{er} Cent on security to repay in 2 or 3 Moth at most 124
- of the indentures for by charitable adventure referred to Com^{rs} for Com^{rs} 124
- of the Com^{rs} referred to a Com^{rs} pd 160, Dissenters about interest & deficiency delayed to 167
- to remitt^r published money to be drawn by a Com^{rs} pd 122, approved & to be carried up 173
- of Fund^l (See Fund^l)
- one to the point the making the Bank (See prolongation)

Pistols ^{See} *Con of Bonifort empowered to dispose of all* C 35
several to be sent to the Tower and recognised 174
See more French Pistols as to French only *all not weighing less than 4¹⁰/₁₆ to be read and paid at 17:3* 176
Cartiers may receive them giving notes to repay at 1/2 rate recd 224
debate about them adjourned 2^d pa 21
French & Spanish to be taken by lbs at 17 grains 4:7, read by weight at £ 3:19:2 by ounce 70
are to be coined Mr. Heywood to see it done pad 72
no Teller to receive them under 4 p. 10 6 Grains one with another, or to make good Deficiency, 110

Cratter No. for Note for £12:0 to be pd him on Security, if not paid already C 39

Pickering on good Security to be pd £7:10 on his last note C 46

Pitson W^m his petition abt a Bank note lost, & money odd on Security C 77

Pitt John chosen a Writer and sworn at 50 p. ann C 109
chosen for 1699 pd 167, sworn pd 167, may attend an assn of his own like Midsum Dues 179
chosen for 1700 pd 167, sworn
chosen for 1701 pd 167, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, may attend Midsum 171
Beauty Bond to Co^r dd up pad 203

Post. office, & debt from them will be recd in Teller pay in July & Interest in money C 117
that debt will be accepted on the 7, 8, 29 paynt of 2 Millions & of 1/2 in money 118

Pucknett No. to be applied pad by Principale & Interest on a Bank: note lost on Security C 115

Pannes case of the money due thereon to the Countess of Salisbury of Anno C. 42
Mr. Bayntone desired to take charge thereof and of getting in of Interest 179
of Million Lottery tickets, (See Million Lottery)

Perry Rich chosen Director for 1699 C 161
which Endorsed by him Perry & Launs sets for 5 or 6000 to be Discharged D 99
may give £1500 further than he has already C 30

Petty Charges, Adams paid £50 on that Account C 203

Prince, one of Messieurs Bauls deines a balance of 4 Dolls & 10/12 is owing, Cash are taxed will be considered C 200
after further request he is ordered £10, 10/6 to further pay by receiving £60 213

Paget favor of Rivers & Rane are informed of a condition whereon of Bank Land on the Lot tickets C 212
then £4000 to be continued for 3th longer D 18
continued 3th longer pd 20, continued 3th longer paying 6th C from 12 Feb Carl 72

Perry Sam by £1200 Cont sum on the Lottery tickets to be continued 3th longer D 17
to be paid £600 more on Ditto tickets of £1800 and for 10 years 19
the Loans continued, but is to pay 6th C from Carl continued 69
his acc to be adjusted, & 6th C on his £1200 to continue from 23 Apric this tickets due recd 70
to be paid by the allowance of Interest at Core Do only pd 71, continued 3th on clearing 400, 54

Goors & Box, Geo. & J. Ord £4 out of office D 14
 Fiddale ord, 40 more pd 23, Rooth 20 pd 66, his widow 25 pd 80,
 His bond 20 pd 100, Kingham 20 pd 199, 36 in Dyers hand 1063 ppd share 220
 £2 to 63 dis paid as Henry G. & J. P. & pd 54, Tho. Cook pay 5 pd 108
 £2 to Jas. Dohize pd 112, £4 to J. Rawlins pd 125, 2 to J. Palmer, 3 to R. Mac 158
 £2 to Brown pd 192, £1 to Rawlins pd 215, £2 M. Robins. 101 pd 216
 £40 to a Labourer of Cartleth pd 186

Denton Tho, his petition for an Employ in read ----- D 32

Daunceford to be ^{le} £26000 Tallies on 15th 9th Con Marlins Ye on his Note to deliver Orders D 36
 £10000 paid given him for Tallies on 15th 9th 37000⁰⁰ worth in Banks name - £10000 more may be given him
 Answer to his proposal pd 199, his proposal to borrow £30000 in agreed to ----- D 38
 His acc to be laid before Court pd 45, his acc to be settled & Rec^d of Notes exchanged ----- D 47

Layton Craven Esq, Mr Rowth to be indemnified for the £1000 he paid him ----- D 49

Lreston Tho. to be pd £100 on an Accomptable note lost on his particular Receiv^r & good security D 71

Lerry & Laid Nats for 5 or 6000 on Mr Rich. Coys orders due June 6th Discompted D 99

Lolock, may take away any of his peas to powder, leaving sufficient to secure his money unpaid ----- D 105

Peters, to be paid 20 Quincor New Years Gift by Mr M. L. ----- D 130

Palmer Mr Mowbray to search for him about 2 £100 Notes as far as is practicable D 130
 Banks answer to his Bill in Excheq read p to pass & be 172
 Low & Low to be Exam Vchrs & Intersrogatory, & to make board under libels 175
 £ 667. 10 to be paid by man to a Secret in Excheq and advised 181
 (may search for & & request upon necessary informations p'd 184
 Chapman (for him) may see papers of £ 100 notes standing on since Sep 1700 186
 no other Acc or Answer to be given him p'd 188, to be p'd 2 £100 notes on Security p'd 189

The Poor £ 3. 6. 4 for by Banks Quota to be paid by Corporation for 4 poor D 174
 application for the poor to be paid this advanced E 81
 In C. for to examine & pay the poor's rate p'd 172

Callixfen, the Trustees for J. Paul to be undisch'd in his laws D 180

Larkhurst Tho, to be paid £ 10 on a Cert Note on Security D 228

Philibert South, the 10. 5. 11 due to him to be p'd to Jn^r de la Cour de Vint E 10

Earl of Portland, on his behalf, the Court of Excheq to be attended to by Subscriptor Book E 13

Pugh John, a Letter to him about coming up of Vaughan's Brothers approved E 20

Parker Jos, petitions for a Tellers place, but not chosen E 33
 34

Payne W^m, petitions for a Tellers place E 100

Publick: monys, Com^{tee} to Consider of obtaining the Gen^l Receipt thereof . . . E. 39
The Com^{tee} Report pag 41

Portugal Com^{tee}, allowed some Interest on 100 L^s: bills not changed E 174

Price of a Bill to be paid £13: 15 on a Bill Note on Security E 90
to be paid £10 & Interest of a Bill Circulation Note on Security E 212

Page John Petition for a Tollers place E 100
to be paid £15 on a Bill Note on Security pag 167

Popkin Tho: petition for a Watchmans place E 117
168

Phillips Rich^d, petition for a Tollers place E 148

Capillon Philip, may 69 Dirc^{ted} ab^t £3000 in Small tickets on his Note to pay Interest of £159
to have notice to pay in the Money pag 196

M^{rs} De Gloroe, to Consider of reason of her demand ab^t Lottery Tickets E 179

Porter Tho: petition for a Watchmans place E 198
chosen on his Watch on pag 257, chosen for 1709 Feb^r 2, chosen 1710 pag 66
petition to be chosen porter pag 227

Perrin, to be taken up by writ as foundle shall advise E 207
Com^{tee} for acct to get a State of Harbours transactions to Perrin 207
The Settlements acct Reported - and Com^{tee} to adjust it & get in y^e B^{al}lance 208
Fund for Settlements acct pag 213, acct Tolded & Approved Full with drawn 218
Rep^t of the delays, & showing a new acct pag 234, for y^e Rep^t to end with him 238
agreement reported, he to be Released on giving Bonds pag 239, his Debt to be got in F 16

Lowell, David, petitions for Gate Posters place F 215

Prolongation, of Bankers Term, for the Gates & Resolutions F 243, &
 a proposal to the Court agreed to pag 246, Engraved pag 247
 Bill in Parl^t agreed to pag 259

Perrod, Search to be made concerning this 2 Banknotes - sum F 266
 the 2 Notes to be paid from on Security named pag 258

Palatines £1000 p^{er} Cent Subsidence paid them on a Note F 18

Pighels John Secy to appear in Chancery wth Sum of him & Wife F 96
 Answer to the Bile read & to be Sealed pag 146, Secy may accomodate it . . . 149

Pemble Hen: petitions for Employment F 158

Prime ^{Andrew} petitions for Employment F 158
 to be read & ordered pag 248

Paris & Batchelor, to be paid a loan Note of £10 on Security F 183

Powell Henry to be paid a loan Note of £20 on Security F 184

Raggen B, his Note for £6000 to be Discounted F 204

Cocock John, to be paid a Cert (note) for Security ... F 223

Periam Edw to be paid £100 on a Note unfigued on Security ... F 222

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Q

Quarterly Poll, Discompt^s thereon (See Discompt^s on Tallies)

Qualifying Stocks, of Gov, Dep^t, Director, & Clerks for 1699 included inly notice for Lyzacke C 140

Queen Maj^{ty}, to be petitioned for a Scire facias ag^t Hood & Co^{rs} Comp^{te} E 27

Quarterly Courts (See General Orders)

Quoit, a pay office Teller Compt^{rol} of 10 red shill, to be considered E 152
no allowance to be made him per 174

Question Negatived E. 19. 30
Previous - Put. fpp

D. 11/9.
F. 92

Raworth Rob^t sworn a Director

| | |
|--|-----|
| sworn for the year 1690 | 81 |
| sworn for the year 1699 | 161 |
| to be indemnified for the £1000 he paid to (Francis Taylor & Co) | 49 |
| he & Mary & Taylor to be lent £10000 at 4% per Cent for 2 Years | 15 |
| the Interest advanced of £7000 to be demanded of Taylor | 67 |

Rigby Alex^r 45 Tacks of Program Year is putt into the Gov^r Warehouse, and the Gov^r and Mr W^m Hodges are to consider of further Security for him

| | |
|---|-----|
| his Security Bonds for his House at a bghouse, except his own, to be dd up | 30 |
| all his Bonds and Security for said House to be dd up | 31 |
| proposed 32 of Mr Ship Henry for further Security, to be discount of paying of money, a waite Security | |
| the manager of his business, & Security proposed to be taken of him | 48 |
| proposed his brother Henry and Mr Calver to be each £200 Security for him, accepted | 65 |
| his Program Year to be sold on 5 Oct ^r 1699 to pay by principle & interest in a week | 75 |
| a Com ^{rs} to sell his Program Year, & desired to do it by 7 Oct ^r | 76 |
| the Com ^{rs} to consider of Security bill, & John Crook to consider of a bill on Dec ^r of Year on to Security | 84 |
| Copy to be given him, a Copy of his Account and demand of Balance | 93 |
| after notice given him, & money to be demanded of his Security pd 102 | 102 |
| his Bonds are payed will be assign to widow Mr Howard & Mr Dicks to all appeal in to be | 103 |
| Mr Dicks & Mr Vernon to be acquainted the Interest runs on | 190 |
| £252.11.11 pd by Mr Dicks for Interest pd 20 Octo 99 accepted in full of all demands of his by 214 | 214 |

Rooth John, chosen a Toller at 50 p^r ann

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| chosen Sec ^r Fashion for y ^e year 1690 pd 86 | sworn pd 80 | C 12 |
| his Salary to be stop't to answer £2.4.0 short money | | 121 |
| chosen for 1699 pd 168 | chosen for 1700 & 1000 | 126 |
| to be pd 20 out of the Poor's Box pd 66 | £2 given the widow out of the Poor's Box | 200 |
| Security Bond to be dd up pd 60 | | |

Rudkin John, chosen a Toller at 50 p^r ann

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| changed with £13 short money | | C 12 |
| on his Relation for given £13 & his Act of Salary to be exceeded Ball ^{ts} of him | | 23 |
| his Security Bond to be dd up on & accomplished Certificate of no charge of him | | 175 |

Rawlins John, chosen House Porter at 25 p^r ann

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| chosen for the year 1690 pd 87, chosen for 1699 pd 167, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 | | C 12 |
| chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68 | Rep ^r ment added for neglectance, chosen for 1702 & sworn | 133 |
| chosen for 1703 pd 192, chosen for 1704 & sworn | £5, may be 20 out of the Poor's Box pd 21 | 21 |
| chosen Watchman at £20 p ^r ann & pd 39, chosen for 1705 pd 157, chosen for 1706 | | 102 |
| to be pd £4 out of the Poor's Box pd 192, chosen for 1707 pd 150, chosen for 1707 | | 203 |
| petition for Gate Porters place - did 20 out of the Poor's Box pd 215 | | |
| chosen for 1709 pd 67, £26 pd ordered him on his petition out of the Poor's Box | | 314 |
| chosen for 1710 pd 66, £2 given the widow pd 138 | | |

Read Rob^t, on his Relation 40 Ordered him for 20 p^r ann in of Bank Service

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| to have £5 of his camp Young who cheated, & Bank to be apprehended & committed | | C 19 |
| petition for Gate Porters place, did 20 out of the Poor's Box | | |

Rodriguez, to have Franc Jansen as officer on list of Bank Officers C. 20

Running Cash: notes (See Bank Running Cash: notes in B)

Remittances (See List of Remittances in C for transactions long ago. C)

£10000 agreed to be drawn on Amsterdam for public Exp^d 1794 £20000 of the same Exp^d 1795
 a copy of the order of advice to be paid in 1794 to be paid in 1795
 £10000 will be drawn for Exchange bill pd 209, 38 p^{ts} 10 d^{ms} 10 c^{ms} 10 m^{ms} 10 n^{ms} 10 s^{ms} 10 t^{ms} 10 u^{ms} 10 v^{ms} 10 w^{ms} 10 x^{ms} 10 y^{ms} 10 z^{ms}
 Rep^d of Remittance of sum pd 210, of 1794 to 1795 pd 211, some Money drawn & rem^d 37
 £10000 to be heald with for Remittance of £300000 - Coll^d may agree pd 38, agreed 39
 Letter to Holland a bill for Exchange to furnish £300000, & be videant^d fixed 40
 £40000 bill to St. Hon. France pd 41, in 1794 to be rem^d in the hands of the Bank 41
 Mr. H. G. G. to be spoke to about the Contract for the City 42
 Robinson Jⁿ de la Cour, in the name of the Bank for vesting a Bill in the Bank to accept 43
 £100000 agreed to be drawn on Amsterdam for public Exp^d 1794 £10000 of the same Exp^d 1795

(see more 2 lower further)

Running Cash (Vide Cash in C)

Roker Henry, applies for a Bank-note for which is ordered him on Security C 79

Row Tho Bank-note for payable to Wm Joffis, if matter to be ordered by Com^{rs} H^o 780 C 77

that note to be paid on Security 10A

petition for a Bill in place, to be considered next choice D. 10

Roberts Joscelin, to be spoke to about a Tally, to subscribed w^{ch} is demanded by Mr. Widdowson C 111

Rainsford Rich, on his Debit £12 is ordered him on Bank note (not on Security) C 114

Receivers of the Two Millions (See Two Million Act)

Robinson Wm chosen Porter at the Gate at 25 s and 40 being in his Disy & dam only C 141
chosen for 1699 and sworn pd 167, his Salary made £ 30 p ann pd 172, chosen for 1700 & sworn
chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 133, for 1703 & sworn 192
chosen for 1704 & sworn E. 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 157, chosen for 1706 & sworn E. 102
chosen for 1707 pd 150, sworn 153, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203
his Salary to be paid his Widow to £ 2.10 more pd 215, 4s more from tax E 216

Robinson Lady, to be acquainted she may have money on Bank bill for her 2 Specie notes C 141

Robinson Luke & Books to be searched for y^e of his note lost C 142
that note paid to Geo. Hoby place & taken on Security D. 19

Rebore S^r Isaac, his Letter for borrowing money read and enforced accordingly C 147

Ranelagh Tho, to be paid for paym of the 1600 & odd pound C 153
£ 13000 Tallies on Geo Wiers to be d^{is}ced with him D 90
£ 17000 more on Dicks 91
Tallies with names only latter part of £ 3700 p week accepted for 10000 (red on Helton) 94 99
to have a tied for 6000 upon tallest in y^e Bank's name only £ 3700 p week 116
to be lent £ 4000 on y^e £ 3700 p week pd 112
to be credited £ 5000 at a Guild for ready money pd 120

Rudge John, swears a Director for 1699
to have his two £5000 Notes $\text{\pounds} 10000$ D up C 161
E 30

Raynardson Jacob, swears a Director for 1699 C 161

Raventill, Com^{rs} House & Serv^{ts} to enquire what his right is to Chamber in his position over the Stables C 197
Joseph's Petition for Door keeper de ferred E pad 33, W^m given £150 Gratiuity E. 77

Ranc Rene, as to money proposed to be borrow'd by him & pagel (See Case pagel)

Raphson Mr Mercer to forbear payall of him, & to examine Bond
chosen by the Ballot into the Accomptants Office pad 223, chosen for 1700 & sworn
discharge, & his delay to be adjusted & paid pad 31 C 221
D 4

Lord Radnor, by Secy to demand of Principal & Interest of him D 8
the money to be demand'd, & if of Interest may be made principal, & his Secy enquired into 74
to be attended at 7 times proposed for paym^t of his Interest 75
poller for him (See poller for) to be attended for paym^t of his Interest pad 89, again, & to be prosecuted for non paym^t 101
to be told if his paym^t not by Annar, other methods will be taken pad 102
Mr Albon may be allowed a Gratuity for procuring paym^t of my Lord's Note pad 124
the Discharge when persued by Mr Dod, to be executed as if Interest, & sealed at the same time 126

Robinson Francis, his Petition to be considered at next choice of Tellers D 15
his Petition read & deferred pad 57

Reeve Geo: Petition for a Watchman's place D 111
108

Robinson Geo: Webb's Secy to have a Copy of his Bond D 64
to have Conyon note for £390:2:9 Dⁿ him on his receipt 72
his affair referred to Arbitration pad 74 & time may be lengthen'd 78
Chancery with Duke in Treasury approved & to be seal'd to Chancery pad 92, Merce & Madoc to see into it 97
the said Answer to be seal'd pad 97, for to be deliver'd to put in Bonds pad 112, (and 25 for) 101
£250 to be accepted of his Bond Dⁿ up pad 195

Greave of Amsterdam recommended to Com^{tee} of Receipts as a Correspondent . . . D 204

Rotation of Sub^{com^{tee}} (See Sub^{com^{tee}}) . . .

Rogers W^m petitions for an Englysh, & is read . . . D 159

Rooth Esq^r, to have 34 B. bills changed for new ones . . . D 170

Radhams John may be p^d £200 or an ^{table} £1000 note, where Bagshaw has p^d £150 & one Benning &c . . . D 184

Robinson Esq^r, petitions for a Tellers place but not chosen . . . D 198

Register, Excheq^r Orders on 5th 4th Ord (Orders for Husband & others), to be registered . . . D 213
 such Orders to be filled up & registered as Mr^s Sticulus thinks fit . . . 214

Rogers Esq^r of Q^uin, his letter read about Vaughan . . . D 239

Rolt Esq^r Tho: may have £30 Bank bills . . . E 33

Robinson Mathew petitions for a Watchmans place, but not chosen . . . E 43

Rushton David, petitions for a Tollers place £100

Rains Richd, to be pd a Vote of 700 stapl at S^r W^m Affricose^r desire . . . £139

Rorobol, petitions for a Tollers place £148
petitions again^r & chosen at £50 p ann^y & 1000 222
chosen for 1709 & 1700. To be pd 5, to be paid last Quarter Salary 32
his widow to be pd for his widow Salary & 1^r charity pd 89

Read Edw, petitions for a Tollers place £236
petitions again^r pd 256, & pd 6, again pd 42, 49, chosen at paym^t 97

Russell Wm, petitions for a Tollers place £236

Rouffignac James, petitions for an Employe £255
petitions for an Employe 6

Rook to be pd a last Bank bill on Lewisly £236

Roberts John, to be examined by Mr Mercer as to his qualifications £2
employed without Salary pd 12, for Morgan's thank for Employing him 59
his Security bond to be dd up pd 148

Rolls, his Ser^{ts} affidavit of £5 recd thos of Vincent referred to Mr M archer £158

Dr Radcliffe may Disc^t £10000 Talley on the $\frac{2}{3}$ Subsidy £163
may Disc^t £10000 Talley on the $\frac{2}{3}$ Subsidy 177
to be attended to take up £5000 Deficient Talley according to his note 232

Redshaw given 20 Guinea for Insulation of an Insulation for Interest £180

Remittances, See also Com^{tee} Remissers
 (see more 2 leaves before) some Monys drawn & remitted for Holland, the Directors concerned to be paid ⁷⁴
 for Standards proposed to y^e Bank pd 79, £30000 Gold bought at Amsterdam, and
 £30000 more at Rotterdam, to be w^{ill} for to come by Land from Harwich 90
 Com^{tee} to write to Clifford as much of the 30000 Gold as they can 90, 91
 Com^{tee} to write to Holland for sending the Gold by next Conwoy 93
 Com^{tee} to remit in Exchequer Bills as they see occasions 107
 a Com^{tee} to receive a proposal about them pd 147, £200000 remitted for Holland 166
 £20000, of y^e £200000 remitted & a Com^{tee} appointed pd 168 £200000 more 170
 £20000 more of y^e £200000 remitted pd 173 £20000 residue remitted 175
 £20000 to be on y^e same terms as y^e £200000 remitted 177
 £20000 to be remitted for Holland & Antwerp pd 192
 a Com^{tee} to make a proposal for Remitting £200000 for Holland & Antwerp 200
 £100000 agreed at 10 G. 5 Nov. 1711 201
 Com^{tee} for Exchange pd 205, £100000 on y^e Terms of the last 205
 a Bill & Extract as y^e Direc^{rs} of Remittance bills refer to Com^{tee} for Exch^g 207
 The Com^{tee} (if they can be excused) may propose Remitting 100 200 to Holland 211
 Com^{tee} may keep off 10000 in Bullion for Holland (£20000 done 212) 211
 £100000 more agreed pd 217, Terms of Credit ordered pd 214
 Com^{tee} may export any Foreign Coyne or Bullion pd 217
 Com^{tee} may propose w^{ill} of taking y^e sum of £200000 for Holland pd 219
 may also then propose pd 221

Receivers of the Landtax, a weekly acc^t to be kept of *James May 1711* acc^t F 195

Russia Tobacco Comp^y man^d Dir^s £ 8000 in Col^l India by Gov^r Madras F 210

Rea Thomas Storen Watchman at £20^s and each F 218

Smith John Esq^r Director 1
to be Discharged £ 8000 Talley on y^e 11th 4th ad 259

Servants of the Comp^y (Vide Officers in O)

Subscriptions a ^{lee} for Talley & Ba. bills to in only new Subscriptions . . . C. 4

of Talley, and other Talley to by mistake, y^e grass to be waste to . . . 15

600 Bank bills to in, to be to to y^e Sub. to be cancelled & laid to of 2011 . . . 20

Henry Hayward to be worth to for the £ 22:10:00 over a low than only new Subscriptions . . . 116

only Engraving, a copy of y^e Subscriptions to be sent Mr Twitty . . . 59

to be taken at £ 115 y^e Cent for doubling the Stock . . . E 244

Subscribers to pay down £ 20 y^e Cent for doubling the other paym^t . . . 246

a preamble to y^e Books, & Certificate of Rec^d for y^e y^e pay approved . . . 248

Goldsmiths Order indorsed by y^e Subscribers to be taken for y^e y^e part . . . 249

Certificate for the 5th part may now be given into or Talley to Subscribers . . . 249

Mr Mercer & Muddock, to publish y^e delivery of y^e Rec^d as they see fit . . . 250

£ 20 y^e Cent to be paid by 10 May 1709 . . . 3

Account to be drawn of Disbursements in the Common . . . 8

3rd 20 y^e Cent to be paid by 23 June 1710, Services only (similar to be ordered) . . . 14

the 15th y^e Cent payable 28 July 1710, a 4th 20 y^e Cent payable 31 August . . . 16

the 5th 20 y^e Cent payable 20 October 1709 pd 24

For a Million to make Excheq^r bills specie, & manner . . . 132, 133

A Counter to draw & settle y^e preamble pd 133, 134, one approved & to be printed . . . 134

2 Books to be prepared with the preamble to each pd 135, a form to direct method . . . 135

Excheq^r bills will be taken for y^e Subscriptions for a Million . . . 136

preamble to be sealed pd + Form of y^e Rec^d & Note to be to Subscribers agreed . . . 137

For £ 1200000 to make each £ 1000 specie for 1712, & of 2000 £ manner 189, 190 191, 192

For £ 150000 to make each specie, terms of the Contract pd 246, the method . . . 247

Sub-Com^{tee}

a course of attendance for them approved C-4

to pay the Excheq^r Bnters according to allowance settled 16

to report after examining by best method of telling over weighing & packing of money in Vault 18

to sign Alex Jansson and Mr Jodrey, to begin to tell over and weigh of money in Vault 20

to cancel and lay up the 690 Bank bills subtracted 20

are desired to sign by Warrants for paym of the Dividend 27

are desired to attend from 3 to 6 every afternoon (except Saturdays) 51

once a fortnight to take & examine by Out-Salt & drawer of value to Mr Jodrey 60

to sign by Warr^{ts} to J^r Jansson for paym of of Dividend 63

to pay J^r Jansson twenty money this year as was paid the last year on the Kings test 65

to examine J^r Jansson's Complaint of his use of £10 not reced in due time 66

then report read about by old broken and bad Gold and Silver read, & of some resolution 67

The Books of Disc^{ts} to be laid before them every morning to be examined first thing 70

to be consulted by J^r Jansson in case of a Bill for above £1000 with out name 71

to examine & report of case of Symant lost note 78

to take in Bill of Lading of Silver & to send on per of Bullion at a day & 4.6 p^ound 80

to sign of sub^{com}tee beginning by 10 April 1690 approved 81

to receive daily of Miller a Bill signed of Excheq^r & specie notes by him reced at Excheq^r 91

to be applied to in Discompt on of Chamberlains Tickets 93

all Orders in force relating to to be entered in a Book, & always laid before J^r 93

to take care that there be not above £100000 in Excheq^r specie notes at any Bank at one time 99

all Notes of the same to be entered in a Book to remain with them and not to be copied 101

desired to lay up the Excheq^r specie notes in Vault 108

a course of attendance read and approved 109

to dispo^s of Good money in Mr Zellmer's Acco of £1200 109

they and J^r Jodrey of Acco to inspect by Sale of of Bank 112

to refer J^r Jodrey to next Court who bring Tallies to discompt 115

receiving money and orders with notes suspended till they order of contrary 116

to take an Acco daily of all Bank bills paid, with J^r Jodrey themselves laid before J^r 120

on taking in by out salt to examine Goldsmiths notes and all remain as faith 120

to take of 200 Bank Bills to out interest dated 12 Sept and purpose of £300 more same date 121

may stop Mr Miller from going to Excheq^r as they see cause 124

they with J^r Jodrey, Miller and Jodrey to consider of keeping Acco of B^{ills} about J^r 128

to examine & reassigne of Wilhurst Mortgage 131

to send up 5 or 6000 in Excheq^r bills weekly by Mr Miller to be read 132

to be consulted on any doubt of the sufficiency of J^r Jodrey's Discompting Bills 140

Sub-Com^{tee} may allow J^r Jodrey on J^r Jodrey's notes not to be J^r Jodrey in such J^r 152

cases as Mr Wallington 162

a course of their attendance approved 162

each to forfeit 12 to J^r Jodrey for non appearance by 1/2 from part 9 & 1/2 from part 4 169

to examine by Bill accepted by J^r Jodrey, & to dispo^s of some old Gold & odd money 172

to consider of a method of doing business with notes from 12 to 2 paid 173 by method agreed on 174

no money to be reced from Excheq^r but by tall and weight without their order in writing 174

£1200; 3; 10 mentioned in their report to be carried to J^r Jodrey & J^r Jodrey's receipt 174

Mr Jodrey to copy all their Orders for Discompting Bills 184

to inspect J^r Jodrey's notes in Madock's custody laying by J^r Jodrey & destroying by J^r Jodrey 188

each to forfeit 2 for every total absence morning or afternoon 189

a new course of their attendance approved 190

may J^r Jodrey Bank bills from time to time not exceeding £120000 196

to direct making Bank bills notes for Excheq^r & to be J^r Jodrey as they have begun 198

to be consulted before the Bill of open drawers keeping their Cash in Bank are required 199

may exceed £1000 limited for J^r Jodrey's foreign Bills J^r Jodrey they find it safe 201

a method to be proposed for their better guidance in Discompting Bills of Exchange 203

their order to Mr Miller to receive £23000 at Excheq^r by content approved 208

no J^r Jodrey notes at 3 p^o but to be changed for Bank bills without their order 211

may send at J^r Jodrey's J^r Jodrey for J^r Jodrey at 3 p^o but taking security J^r Jodrey to be cautious 211

to take a daily account of J^r Jodrey's bills of the J^r Jodrey in J^r Jodrey 213

to J^r Jodrey & Acco of J^r Jodrey on Bank bills to J^r Jodrey 213

the order was for their appearance morning & afternoon continued 219

Sub: Com^{tee}

may permit ^{ing} Disco to draw Bills or Notes to 3000 where they see cause ... C 222

may put Goddard's matter to Arbitration or award otherwise ... 223

may send on Board for Billon imposed by any person ... D ... 7

no money to be recd from Exch^g by content without their order in writing ... 9

may exceed to sum limited for Discompts, and how far ... 13

they & Depts may give any Order for bringing in money from Exch^g ... 15

on every taking in Out Cash to have notice of the money recd by Tellers ... 24

M^r Warden to mind of all matters to be referred by Com^{tee} & recd to by Order every Monday next ... 26

may Disco as already ordered tho the time be elapsed ... 28

to be acquainted of any Error found in Bills or Notes by any Officer ... 31

have a discretionary power to Disco Foreign Bills wth some good men ... 37

have a discretionary power to Disco Foreign Bills at 4% tho it appears keep not Cash entirely ... 39

a Court of 12 to be approved ... 38

Orders relating to to be drawn out under proper heads, & examined Com^{tee} of Accounts & Serv^{ts} ... 39

the said Orders reported, & to be only 12 to be approved ... 46

to sign all orders they give for paying money out of course ... 49

to order to lay before them every fortnight all Bills, Notes & Protests for their orders ... 52

may buy pieces of and Silver Bars Standard at 1/2 p^{er} ounce ... 57

orders for their appearance & attendances with for future ... 63

to cause the Tellers to make good their Discompts immediately on taking in Out Cash ... 74

to determine & register all Papers of Banknotes appearing, but allow none after 24 June ... 87

a Court approved ... 103, 126, 143, 166, 187, 206, 219

to see that a Book to be kept with a preamble & subscription & signed by deposition of good ... 152

to examine days of paym on all Bills & Notes Discounted ... 159

the Discompts & Payments on Bills to be not drawn day of paym on Bills & Discompts ... 168

to settle the Tellers' money of 1/12.6 wth Out Cash ... 170, & another of 1/12.5 ... 172, done 173

may Disco what Tellers will come in by Lady day ... 172, to find out what ... 177

to bid for any one a bond in hand of Exch^g without M^r Warden or M^r Deane's leave ... 199

to direct M^r Warden to receive money at Exch^g by content as they think fit - to attend Saturday afternoon 203

to observe of Orders for Discounting Bills of Exch^g & Notes ... 221, to examine them ... 224

the said Orders drawn up read, & confirmed ... 225, 226, 227, Copy of Com^{tee} approved ... 16

they to take a particular Care of the Serv^{ts} Case coming this following week ... 22

thru to observe the Com^{tee} Orders in Discounting Notes ... 32

to be careful in Discounting Notes to pay off another ... 36

Resolution approved ... 52, 99, 118, 147, 201

to attend at 10 in the Morning for their Dece & Jan^y yearly ... 84

to attend at 10 for Feb^y yearly ... 89, their appearance settled at 10 in Morning ... 94

to consider of grievances of imposing too many on Bank & how many may be resisted ... 92

to be sparing in passing with Exch^g ... 103, to examine weekly the Bills & Books of Tellers ... 106

may Disco what Foreign Bills not leaving above 3 days of Grace to run ... 117

to have a list of for Bills sent abroad to be demanded every morning ... 135

to examine daily the Papers & Supputation of Interest on Tallys Discounted ... 143

Disco to enter of Disco Bills in their Book ... 155, may Disco Tallys to be done as usual ... 159

to examine & sign Daily the Books of Discounted Tallys with the Interest ... 154

may Disco what will come in by Feb^y next (i.e. what Tallys) ... 69

may Disco what will come in in 9 Months from Disco ... 91

to see Deposits & Securities on Loan proposed to be for Money advanced ... 97

may Discount Tallys payable in 2 Months ... 137, Resolution for 1711 given ... 143

to enquire about 100 lost between Warehouse & the Vault, (29 April 148) ... 147

words to be acquainted who they are & the Relation to hand in the Case ... 169

Resolution for 1712 agreed ... 203, to draw up their Keys to the same ... 204

Speed Thomas may go into the Country when y^e Court for y^e Ho^r & Ser^v can spare him C. 4

Chosen Cashier by the Ballott and Sworne 5

To keep a Book to enter all persons applications about Bank Citty a note Coll. 40

To consulting y^e other Cashiers on extraordinary occasions may draw Foreign Citty et c. 49

of Coll. paying the Book of Direct^{ions} every morning before y^e Bank Citty 70

To without any consultation may draw Foreign Bills to £ 2000 to very good men keeping Citty Coll. 73

may receive y^e money p^{er} an Act of y^e Statute, but not to charge y^e Bank wth Citty notes 78

Chosen for the year 1669 p^{er} 86 - sworne p^{er} 80 86

The Act between him and John Duns dead to be examined by Mr Mercer 103

The £ 62:6:6 mentioned in Mr Mercer report of y^e dead Act to be p^{er} in on Security 104

This Act with the Bank to be drawn out for y^e next Court 150

A Proposal to be sent for y^e Bank as granting a dissolution of y^e Act 150

This full power under y^e Seal of y^e Bank to be looked out as next Court 151

This Debt in y^e Cash Office to be opened in y^e presence of Wth for y^e Inventory taken 152

The way to require into y^e report y^e sum of y^e several Estates to Mr Speed 153

£ 50 d^{ns} provision to be carried to Act of Double fee Debt 179

This old Note to be inspected, by y^e us full tad by, and by 200 destroyed 188

£ 50 of this note for £ 130 to be carried to profit of £ 80 223

God to be consulted ab^o delivering up y^e Woodes Security Bond for him. D. 23

The nature of the Demand on him for £ 65 & how affecting by Citty enquiry into F 111

Ince Pet, applying about his Bank notes burnt, is to bring the State of this case in writing C. 7
 his case referred to a Com^{tee} for his wife, son, and gale to attend them 14
 the Com^{tee} report, but referred to y^e to gett affidavits drawn to purge this family 17
 the y^e family hearing made of Oaths, to have new Notes giving security 69
 the Com^{tee} to consider his notes burnt to see not comprised in the Affidavit report 70
 his note of £42 burnt referred to y^e said Com^{tee} who may act as they see cause 73

Smith Wm, Prisoner for forging a Bank note his Petition referred to the Com^{tee} for Law affairs, who are to discuss his father, & consider of prosecuting him C. 7

Schedule of Gallies & Orders to be made or putt in by Excheq^r read and corrected C. 10
 same read and approved & is to be shewn by Affidavit before engraving 15
 of those subscribed read and approved and to be shewn by Officers of Excheq^r before engraving 20

Seaward John, chosen Sub-Accountant at 70 pound C. 10

Stubbs Wm, chosen Sub-Cashier at 80 pound C. 11
 chosen for the yeare 1699 pd 06 sworn pd 00 06
 chosen for 1699 pd 16 sworn pd 167 167
 chosen for 1700 sworn 1700
 chosen for 1701 pd 67 sworn pd 68, chosen for 1702 sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 sworn 191
 chosen for 1704 sworn £ 4.8, chosen for 1705 sworn pd 86, leave of 3 weeks absence 066
 chosen for 1706 sworn pd 106, leave for 8 or 10 days pd 114, die. for 1707 sworn 199, 181
 chosen for the yeare 1699 pd 00 C. 13
 chosen for 1699 pd 167, chosen for 1700 00
 chosen for 1701 pd 69, chosen for 1702 sworn pd 123, chosen for 1703 pd 142
 returned from a suspension on his Petition, but no salary allowed during suspension 213
 chosen for 1704 sworn £ 1, chosen for 1705 pd 17, chosen for 1706 sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707, 1806
 his Son Edw, chosen by Act of Parliament pd 198, chosen for 1708 pd 203, chosen for 1709 sworn 181
 chosen for 1710 sworn 66

Smith Edw, chosen Waleman at 20 pound C. 13
 chosen for the yeare 1699 pd 00 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 167, chosen for 1700 00
 chosen for 1701 pd 69, chosen for 1702 sworn pd 123, chosen for 1703 pd 142
 returned from a suspension on his Petition, but no salary allowed during suspension 213
 chosen for 1704 sworn £ 1, chosen for 1705 pd 17, chosen for 1706 sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707, 1806
 his Son Edw, chosen by Act of Parliament pd 198, chosen for 1708 pd 203, chosen for 1709 sworn 181
 chosen for 1710 sworn 66

17 Skelton Rob^l chosen Watchman at 20 p^a ann^d C. 13

17 Seymour Joseph chosen Watchman at 20 p^a ann^d C. 13
 chosen for the year 1699 38
 chosen for 1699 p^a 167, chosen for 1700 D. 6
 chosen for 1701 p^a 69, chosen for 1712 p^a 133, chosen for 1703 p^a 192, chosen 1701 E. 5
 not above 40 may be given his Dair out of the Quar Box A3

17 Staresmore W^m his B^l Blackbones Bellian ab^l bail, last referred to a Com^{tee} C. 15
 Com^{tee} App^l & Com^{tee} to settle his acc^t D. 97
 his case to Depty Gov. read p^a 98, may be continued if the Com^{tee} App^l & Com^{tee} agree. 109
 his acc^t for m^o to 30 Nov^r 1705 allowed & ordered to be paid C. 85

17 Specie-Notes (See Bank Specie Notes in B)
 at the Exchequer (See Excheq^r in C)

17 Strickland Rob^l his Bellian referred to Com^{tee} House & Com^{tee} C. 19
 the Com^{tee} House & Com^{tee} may deliver up his Security Bond if they find no demand 147

17 Smith John, his 50 note discounted wth Abia: Wright deced to be demanded of him .. C. 26

17 Strutt, Canaby, M^o Montego to examine Jy Books in a Mem^o about his Bellian .. C. 28
 on security, to be paid £20 for his note of that value lost 45

Secretary and Solicitor, John Ince chosen at 250 ^{le} and 10 more C. 13

to attend & Excheq^r to know how & Tallies subscribed are to be made Off Cent . . . 17

How Rogished and how the Bank Toured thereof } 42

to attend ^{le} Cou^{le} for 1/2 Hours & 1/2 for Courtallas Council } 43

to discourse ^{le} How about his latter use for newly committid 52

to discourse John Snow about discovery of a fraud on the Bank 72

to keep a Book to enter all writings passing under the Great Seals 76

to discourse to the Comptroller about Wilms request for a Copy of a Deed of Revocation 95

to attend Dutch Ambassadors wth Cou^{le} answer to his request as to his Debt unpaid 97

to give a weekly Acco of Principals & Interest Demandd D. 8

has leave to go into the Countrey p^{er} 41, a Cou^{le} to examine his Bills of Law Charges . 72

to dispatch all Suits, under his care 142

to keep up John Munn's Book & examine it with the Original 175

his acco of Disbursements since 1694 Reported to Cou^{le} for the House 237

To enquire Weekly of the Accountant & Master of Requests & lay y^e before the Cou^{le} . 22

to keep all papers read in Cou^{le} or Copies 177

to have an Acco of Bills Dividid of persons failing, & look after Com^{rs} of Bankrupts 254

[Faint mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Salaries for a Month to be paid of old Directors
or Receivers from of Bank Attorney Gen^l to be consulted if taxable by law act ... C. 21
of Directors (See Directors)
of Officers (See their Sec^{es} names) also (See Officers) ... 85

Speed Law of 17th of this note Discounted wth Mark Evans to be demanded of Evans C. 27
Interest at 3% per Cent will be accepted if principle & Interest be paid next weeke ... 120

Salary Alex^r the Note of Isaac Anyard D^{no} wth him is secured by a Deposit of Tallies C. 27
as to what is concerned in Du Fay's Letter to the King (See Du Fay)

Seale of the Company (See upon Seale in C)

Spencer Henry, the Dividend of 3 1/2% per Cent to be changed at paid in part of this 20th of July C. 3
the paying the Interest half day to clear it

Smythman the Bank's bill taken from Highwaysmen be stop'd & M^r Jarral to be required how to handle it ... C. 17
Lancaster to be consulted how if Bank may be secured in paying that Bill to M^r Wills ... 119
his former opinion to be shown to Senior who pretend to give Bill ... 110
if London had hundred p^{er} cent a bill in Treasury for the Bill the Bank will answer ye ... 209
on reading the Bill the Bank think it not safe to do more & give out by a score of Clergy ... 211
on reading M^r Dodd's opinion, Welling is to have a bill, satisfaction can safely be given ... D...
the money to be paid Welling with interest till now on his giving Bond ... 7

Smith Richd to be paid 1/4 ann of his wife's late & kept at Bank of Mr. Morca for 2 last Easter 1704 ... C 37

Siddall Geo, appointed Watchman of Court Hill 1690, approved the full order ... C 37
 chosen for the year 1690 do 20 77 ann ... 80
 chosen for 1699 pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 100
 may go into County for his health, & £4 ord paid out of 1/2 poorer box ... 14
 Charles Brown to officiate during his sickness ... 15
 £2 given him out of 1/2 poorer box ... 23

Saunders, to be paid £25 ann of a piece Note for £75 ... C 40

Steers Richd chosen Toller at £50 ann & sworn ... C 41
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 86 - sworn pd 00 ... 100
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 167, to make oath concerning Mr. Shepley's £10000 debt ... 195
 chosen for 1700 & sworn ... 4
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 135, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191
 to be paid his salary & discharged for not giving security pd 196
 his security bond to be set up pd 89

Smith James on giving bond for 150 in 7 year time, the bond for his appearance & his other 150 bond to be set up ... C 48
 his bond for £79 to be set up to Mr. Beale ... 259
 his securities to be produced at next Court and his father's Letter then considered ... D 73
 enquiry to be made into 1/2 of this Estate C 35, both hands accepted of Mr. Paine C 150

Stratford Jas. of Hamburgh to be indemnified for 1/2 terms of coupons made in Augr ... C 57
 sworn a Director for the year 1690 ... 82

Stratford Jas. to be lent £10000 on a Deposit of Talents for 3 Months ... F 96
 may Disc £4000 Foreign Bills pd 125

Stanhope Michael, chosen and sworn C 67
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 07 — sworn 09 } 07
 £ 100. 4 Short money to be charged to his account 109
 The Micael Tallamy to be kept in part of £ 6. 10. 4 120
 chosen for 1690 pd 16, sworn pd 167, chosen for 1700 & sworn D 4
 readmitted, but security to enquire of his allegations in his petition 53
 suspended & his security to be acquainted with his debts pd 55, 100, allow his security to pay money 58
 discharged pd 06, his security to be required to pay his Debt, taking no notice of Dr Stanhope & 79

Starkey, the two Affidavits about his lost Note referred to four Hours & 1/2 C 67
 the said Court report with their opinion of lost Bank notes in a family resolution 68
 the £ 500 on 26 Bills of the Bankers carried to a Case of Doubtful Debts 170

Snow John, discovering a fraud on the Bank, is to be rewarded by the Bank C 72

Stock (See Bank Stock in B)
 No servant to be concerned in buying or selling 193.

Stock-Feidger, Seizing James & other books from fire referred to by Court of Seced^y C 74

Short money of Tellers (See Tellers in T)

Silver, { Bullion See Bullion in B
 Coyne See Coyne in C

Simon John, his petition about a Bank note lost referred pd 04, granted pd 09 C 89

Smithhurst W^m petitions for a Teller's place, but not chosen C 224
 petitions for a Watchman's place, but not chosen D 108

Salt-Act Mr Mercer to draw an Act of all Securities taken thereby - C 95
 100000 shonon 10000 (after Fifty shonon) for Flocks Shonon on 2 3 Mo after 200000 - 144
 No case of 4 100000 Dollars for 4 funds deficiency to be drawn out & shewed Mr Lownds - 156
 100000 Dollars to be sent to Mr Taylor to make a War to Mr Smith for paym - 157
 100000 lallys to be purchased shonon at 1 1/2 % Cent pranno - 18

Shepherd Lane, & others discomod about a Cause for securing the Bank - C 98
 10000 to be lent him on his Note for 3 Months and a Depart of 10000 - 99

Styles Rich, to be paid £13:16:0 due on a Bank-note sold on Security - C 102

Securities for money lent, the following in 4 shillings may be lent £25000 for 2 or 3 Mo. at 5 % Cent on Security - C 100
 On 7000 more may be lent, concerned on 4 funds Security - 73
 20000 lent Mr Gold, Hamilton & Horthwell on their note to repay in 30 days 10000 Interest - 73
 On 10000 lent Mr Gold & Horthwell on their note to repay in 30 days 10000 Interest - 73
 of 10000 & Officers (See Officers) 1000 may be lent 7 % Cent on Security for 1/2 at 5 % Cent - 110
 by Mortgage (See Mortgages)
 by Quonors (See Quonors)
 £20000 to be lent by Receipt of the 2 Millions on their Bond for 3/4 at 5 % Cent - 120
 £20000 to be lent by Receipt on their Bond for 2/4 at 5 % Cent on their Bond to their - 123
 a new Bond to be executed for £2000 at 4 % Cent for 3/4 at 5 % Cent on their Bond - 132
 £10000 to be lent Venian Lock & ad for 2 Months on their Bond at 5 % Cent - 174
 £20000 to be lent James Taylor, Boleman, Eyles, Heath, & Leggion at 5 % Cent for 3 Mon - 177
 Mr Dawsonne desired to take charge of 4000 shonon & getting in 4000 Interest - 179
 £7000 to be lent Shepherd, Allen, Deak, Dorell, Mearns on their Bond for 2/4 at 5 % Cent - 179
 100000 lent Mr Hen, Farnese, Kellow, Dow, 18 June 99 to be continued 3/4 longer - 182
 100000 lent Venian Lock & ad to be accepted with Interest 12 & 12 July - 188
 (more 2 leaves fullen)
 £7000 lent Shepherd & ad to be accepted with Interest 12 & 12 July - 188
 £5000 to be lent William Venian & Balle on their Bond for 2/4 at 5 % Cent - 190
 £20000 lent of Mr Hen, Farnese & ad to be dd up on paying Interest & the rest paym of principal - 192
 100000 lent Mr Gould & ad to be continued on new Security for 2 Months - 192
 Mr Dawsonne, Note of Circumstances referred to 1/2 Cent for account pd 203
 £4000 lent & Receipt of 1/2 Million to be accepted 10 Interest & the rest paym - 200
 Receipt of 2 Millions to be lent £10000 at 4 1/2 % Cent on their joint note pay 10 Jan 1699 - 213
 Borrowers not to pay not 1/2 Interest at 3 Mon, nor to continue, are to pay at 10 Mon on 14 days notice - 217
 30000 shonon may be lent £10200 on 1/2 % Cent & 1/2 % Cent on their note of 100000 shonon - 220
 Secy to give a weekly acco of Principal & Interest demanded - D. 8
 £3000 to be lent Gould, Dawsonne & ad on their note for a Month at 1 1/2 % Cent - 23
 The £10000 lent Horthwell & others to be continued 3/4 longer at 5 % Cent - 28
 no money to be continued without order of Council pd 51, Borrowers answers to ad 68 pd 51, 62
 Mr Jan, Mearns, Farnese & Ball to be lent £4000 for 3/4 at 6 % Cent, on any time 1/2 a duty place - 78
 £20000 may be lent Farnese, Horthwell & Boleman, on their Note at 6 % Cent for 1/2 time they was at 100
 £20000 may be lent 10000 Cent for 2 Months at 6 % Cent on Security of Dawsonne & Farnese & ad - 112
 Borrowers to send notes to pay in 1/2 money pd 123, Dawsonne 10000 ad Mr Dawsonne - 126
 £67 Cent to be dd up, 7 % money due to stand on acco, Mr Eyles & Heath's promise paym - 130

State of the Bank to be inspected by the Com^{rs} of Acc^{ts} & Sub^{com} C 112

Stevens Zachary, on his Petition for a Teller place, is to be inserted among the Candidates
 (more of them further) ~~chosen~~ chosen for 1701 & 1702 p^{er} 68, chosen for 1701 & 1702 p^{er} 4, 5 C 127

Skinner Edward to be paid £50 on a Bank-note lost on Security C 129
 to be paid £28 on a lost Note on Security C 142

Stepney, Mr Montague to acquaint Com^{rs} of Bankrupt he has no Stock in Bank C 136
 Meyer & Berenburgh to be sworn to, to pay his Debt due by them accepted of Dec^r 144 141

Senior, a lost Bank-bill robbed from Smythman to be claimed (to Smythman)

Simeon, to and forer to be especially prosecuted C 154

Shipman John, his Acc^{ts} of Salary from a Director for 1697 to be drawn & by Ball demanded C 160

Sambrook John, his 6 p^{er} Cent Specie notes to be changed for 3 p^{er} Cent ones (if Bank not prejudiced) C 160

Scawen J^r W^m, chosen a Director for 1699. C 161
 may cut off a year's part of his Million Lottery tickets, deposited for £2600. 210
 to be lent £10200 for 2 or 3 ^{mo} at 4 ^{per cent} only, vide of Holey & Hantley ended by him. 220
 to be Discounted £5, or 6000 on his Order for ²/₁₀₀ at 6 ^{per cent}. E 218
 his £20000 E. S. Stock, to be transferred to J^r Dyer & W^m Bolner. P 224

Speke John, a Letter to be writt to him to be drawn by J^r Com for acco^{ts} that he pay him 40 uds. C 170
 this matter referred to Arbitration p^d 73

Stable, ^{Can} Hours & Serv^{ts} to enquire who has right to Chamber over it in Bawehills possession. C 197

Savage Rich^d, to be lent £400 for ²/₁₀₀ at 5 ^{per cent} on 200 value in Million Lottery tickets. C 203

Shenton Woolleston, petition for a Toller place not chosen but to be considered at next election as capable. C 209
 his petition referred to Com^{rs} House & Com^{rs} p^d 31 D, chosen Toller p^d 32, Security approved D 33
 sworn p^d 34, chosen for 1701 & sworn p^d 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn p^d 132
 chosen for 1703 & sworn p^d 191, chosen for 1704 & sworn p^d 45, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^d 55 E
 chosen for 1706 & sworn p^d 101, to Supply Vincents place at £60 ^{per} ann. 148
 chosen for 1707 p^d 110, sworn 111, petition for increase of salary p^d 181, Salary made 70. 202

Stevens Zachary chosen Toller on his Election at 50 ^{per} ann. C 210
 his Salary due at Qu^{ar} 199 deferred p^d 96, his quarter not being ended. 216
 chosen for 1700 & sworn. D 1709 & sworn p^d 63
 chosen for 1702 & sworn p^d 132, chosen for 1703 & sworn p^d 192. Security accepted. 202
 chosen for 1704 & sworn p^d 4, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^d 56. Bonds to be altered 3 pack. 70
 to be paid J^r Henry due at his death p^d 79, his Security bonds to be altered up. 123

Scorey, appointed publick Notary for J^r Bank p^d 217, to attend next Court - his charge p^d - 218

Sumers W^m, M^r Mercer draw an acco^{ts} & attend J^r of B^r Roll as desired in his petition 220

Schonberg Duke, to be attended by Dyer with an authentick Cert^{ific} of Attorney for transferring. C 226

Smith Wm Notary, his representation read and rejected
his petition read, but no resolution pad 98 D 12

Skinner Tho: £1000 laid him on W: Lottery tickets continued 3m longer
on paying arrears of Interest at 6% & £400 principal, may receive back a proportion of tickets 73 D 17

Scupholme Thos, his petition referred to a Com^{tee} House & Ser^{ts}
his Election reported W: his Security approved pad 33 D 31

Smartfoot Fran, his petition referred to Com^{tee} House & Ser^{ts} D 31

Southern Joseph, chosen for a sub: account D pad 33, chosen to receive pay pad 34
sworn pad 34, chosen for 1701 pad 66, sworn pad 68, his Salary made £600 and
chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn pad 190, may go into S^{er}vice in 206
chosen for 1704 & sworn E 3, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 58, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
chosen for 1707 pad 149, sworn 151, reposed for absence pad 169, chosen 1707 & sworn 202
chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 274, may go into the country for 3 weeks... 222
chosen for 1710 & sworn pad 65, salary made £70 pad 142

Shepherd, his Note for £600 with £22:15:6 to be tendered W: Knott
presented to transfer to Ja: Walker £275:15:9 Bank Stock, & D^{iv}idends due
may transfer £275:15:7 & receive D^{iv}idends due, pad 150 D 50

(more 2 leaves further)
at W^{ms} Amptons request the Com^{tee} Monday may peruse Sheppards Acc^t... E 65
they to take care of paying W: Debt & paying Contribution money Consulting Dubois... 91
a Com^{tee} appointed to meet with the Old Com^{tee} all the affairs... 106
that Com^{tee} to report a method for obtaining a money pad 125, J^{ts} Johnston & Louch to direct in it 128
that to be proceeded in, notice given de pad 178, 180 - a Com^{tee} consult with J^{ts} Old Com^{tee} pad 180
Contribution to be pad for his Note of £4000, & for more taken of Des Carver & Kimpel... 187

Smith Bay, to have 6% sent on his Bank: bill from J^{ts} exp^{re}ssion to M^{rs}ellar Cat... D 102

Subsidy Tax (See Act)
Tonnage & Poundage, a Com^{tee} to take only additional Subsidy & Low Wines... E 119

Tpeght L^{ts} chosen Teller on his Election & sworn... D 129
chosen for 1703 & sworn pad 192, chosen for 1704 & sworn E, 4, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn 54
chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 161, chosen for 1707 pad 149, sworn 151, salary made 600 and 162
chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 202, chosen for 1709 & pad 5, chosen for 1710 & sworn 105
his Salary made £70 p^{er} ann^o pad 152

Securities for money Lent D^r on Lottery Tickets & part of 10 have notes to pay & many D^r 140

(more 2 leaves before)
(see more under the several persons names)

| | |
|---|-----|
| New Coy ^{ts} may borrow not above 40000 at 6% for personal security | 183 |
| New Coy ^{ts} abated to 50000, & may overdraw 2000 for 2 months | 170 |
| New Coy ^{ts} to be 20000 pd 183, Loans to 2 New Coy ^{ts} (See New Coy ^{ts}) | |
| 2000 to 20000 of 20000 (See 20000) | |
| A New Committee for Penalties appointed | £2 |
| 20000 to Mr. Lawall Taylor & Mawson on their Note for 20000 at 6% per cent | 15 |
| 20000 to Mr. Mawson & Mawson & Mawson for 20000 at 6% per cent | 55 |
| 20000 advanced to Mr. Mawson of 20000 to be demanded of Taylor | 67 |
| 20000 to Mr. Mawson of 20000 at 6% per cent for 6 months on a Note of 3 persons | 73 |
| 20000 to Mr. Mawson of 20000 at 6% per cent for 6 months on a Note of 3 persons | 73 |
| 20000 to Mr. Mawson of 20000 at 6% per cent for 6 months on a Note of 3 persons | 73 |

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Smith Tho petition for a place read D189

Solley Ben^r petition for a place read D189
petition again but not chosen pd 195

Ship Scipio 168 freighter to be lent £6000 for $\frac{2}{100}$ at 4% p^a C on 3 or more water to be £1000 D185

Soroton Geo: petition for a Fellow place read D193

Shrimpton Lucy chosen Toller at £500 and but to give security before employ D196

chosen for 1704 & sworn pd 84, 13, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 86, chosen for 1706 & sworn E. 131

chosen for 1707 pd 180 sworn 181, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn E. 5

Salary made £600 and pd 13, to make good £12:19:1 Short in buy 1 52

chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65 his bill of £8:5:8 travelling charges to Port of Smyth paid 102

David Nunes Terra, petition read pd 200, 201
not permitted to draw on Bank D203

van Straffen Jacob, may be paid £50 on a Bank note w^o security D210

Sword-blades Comp^a III^r Attorney's opinion on them The to be considered pd 22, read E 23

The Queen to be petitioned for a Scias facias ag them pd 27, one of y^r M^{rs} notes to be got 62

Their proceedings to be represented to my Lord Treas pd 154, their address to the Attorney 195

Their petition to y^r Council read & Council ordered to be retained for the Bill 197

Spackman Tho: petition for a Tollers place but not chosen £ 33

The Smith, his Bill to be exam'd & paid by Mr W. Pine & Mr Touch £ 86

Stanton Tho: petition for a Tollers place £ 100

Skinn John, Petition for a Tollers place £ 100

Sunderland Earl, the Mortgage Writings to be & Mr Bridges to be produced to Council £ 107
 The Writings bro' back, & Mr Dod appointed the British Council on 17th 1709
 Excuseance to be Sealed on paym^t pad 130

Springet Wm's petition for a Tollers place deferred £ 104
 petition again pad 236, chosen on his petition & pad 6 & finally approv'd
 chosen for 1710 & sworn pad 65

Straight Geo: petition for a Watchmans place £ 117

Skinner (The: to be paid £ 44:5:10 on a lost Note on Security £ 127

Stone & Martin to be paid £ 80 on a lost Note on their Bond £ 132

Snell John Chosen Toller on his petition at £ 50 & paid & sworn £ 146
 chosen for 1707 pad 150, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203
 that money £ 1:16:6 Mr Bridges to examine & 207 pad 42, that to be made good £ 44
 that £ 1:15: - pad 57, chosen for 1710 & sworn pad 65, to make good to that £ 212

Singleton Luke, £ 5898:8:2 to be pd in his name into the Excheq^r, & he to give his Note £ 162

Scottand, a Com^{tee} to Consider of furnishing money to pay by Equivalent there E 183

Sidley Edw. to have a New Note of £110 for a defaced one E 171

Shudall John, to be paid £15 on a lost Note on Security E 189

Spurrel John to be Dir^o a Landtax Tally to pay his £20 of Rent E 202

Smith, a Transfer allow of £500 Stock in his & Penrock name E 208

Stubbs W^m chosen for 1708 & Sworn pd E 202, chosen Cashier at ~~Strogh~~ and E 234
(more 7 leaves b^o fore) — chosen for 1709 & Sworn T. pd 5, chosen for 1710 & Sworn pd 65, Salary 150 £ 112
he & Goodmich charged with a £50 Counterfeit Note pd 223

Shenton Woll: chosen for 1708 & Sworn pd E 203
(more 3 leaves b^o fore) — chosen for 1709 & Sworn T. pd 5, to be pd East Quarter Salary £ 32
— that Money to be made good T. pd 44, chosen for 1710 pd 65 pd Experience at Sutton Hill 75
— Gratuity ab^o paper making referred to Cont^o & Sec^o T. pd 75, Security Tumb approved 151
— £ to Gratuity pd 161 paid £ 8.2: - expence in paper making pd 174

Tarasin David & Hamel, S^r Theod. Jausen to enquire into y^e failings E 222
— same Reference to S^r Theod. Jausen & M^r Wilson pd 224, to S^r Theod. finally 229

Shepherd y^e Goldenulth, paper design of his & Lancashire and o^f Stock in 1699 & 1700 & E 248
(more 2 leaves b^o fore) — Contribution to be pd for Ind^o Comp^o for their halves of y^e Note of £400 & oblig^o is dated 1703

Math Symms, Petitioner for an Employ^{mt} E 210
— petition again T. pd 42, 49

Sedgwick John Petitioner for an Employ^{mt} F. 6

Shelley, to be p^d £10 Guinea for Copy Books F. 18
to be paid £30 on a lost Note on Security 27

Saffree Peter, petitions for Employment in an accountants Office F. 67

Silesia Loan (See Emperor's Loan)

Saffree Peter chosen at £50 p and on Security F. 77
to find other Security in House's room p^d 93, 97. Security approved 106
Salary made £60 p ann^o p^d 202

Shipman John put up by Bales for an Employment F. 77
Chosen at £50 p and p^d 97, his Security approved p^d 103

Santini may Disco a Bill of £1000 on Mr Bridges F. 80

Stone John, to be lent £10000 on Taley and a Govern^t for $\frac{3}{100}$ F. 103
to be p^d by 4000^l Bills for clearing his Loan p^d 130

South Seas, a Com^{tee} to consider of a Bill in pail for a Comp^y to trade there F. 152
Mr Badd's Amend^t to the Bill, for securing the Bank, to be got inserted 153
a Gen^l Com^{tee} p^d 154, was to apply further to pail & was to be entered at the 155
a Com^{tee} to be got of the Com^{tee} of Bank to be heard p^d 163 Comale Com^{tee} 165
Comp^y - £123000 in Cash Bills to be deposited with them for so much money 224
£25000 to be lent them on a Govern^t of 2 Months to pay in 3 Months 254

Stalwood Joseph petition for a Tolere's place F 158

Swain Tho: petition for Employ'm F 158

Stevenson, ad. Jus & Writchmch' Bills Discontinued, See Writchmch

Sayer may Depose to Clasp Tickets to Secure £800 Doce m 2 Months F 180
 Com may abate him any Inters of 181

Saunders Tho, to be paid a Bank bill eaten by Pirce, on Security F 181

Scawen F Wm may Disco £1200 on his & Or Depty's Oble F 217

Sayer Rob Chosen Sub. Accountant at £100 p auro F 218

Seigh Gray: petition for an Accountants place F 248

Treary Lords a standing Com appointed to attend blou... C 3
Their Letter read, and a Gen Com to be Summed on extraordinary business... 31
Their Letter read againe, and answer of Chancell of Excheq... 33
Doyt reports his attendance, & recommended to Gen Com to make Subscription at Guildhall... 35
Deductions in general by their Order to borrow 100000 on addition... 36
another Com appointed to attend, to meet every Wednesday mor on hour of pay... 43
to be applied to for a Warrant to pay by Deficiency - from 17 May to 1 June 97... 49
to be applied to for 14 days Interest of 100000, for 1/2 1000, and all other demands... 53
Com of Treary to meet by request of 20 Novis and 14 days Interest... 78
to be applied to for 14 days Interest of the Fund, & 1/2 20000 of Mr R... 105
of State of 1/2 last years Deficiency to be drawn out of Cash... 110
to be moved that 1/2 Tellers Librs may take Bank Bills according to 1/2 2 Million Act... 112
to be attended to morrow by 1/2 Gen, Mr Mathew Esqr, Gald... 115
to be attended on their Letter pd 117, attendance reported, & resolution of 1/2 Gen office... 110
to be examined if any Minute be entered there for paying 1/2 30000 & June 1/2 to get a Copy of it... 136
to be attended by 1/2 Com of Treary about 1/2 Deficiency... 137
to be attended to be summoned to attend their pd 141, 142, attended & a Minute obtained pd 144
to be applied to with a Memoriale to gett their Minutes for securing 1/2 Deficiencies by 1/2 Gen & paid... 149
Mr Abbot to be desired to remind them to pay 1/2 1600 & odd panted to... 157
to be attended when they sitt pd 177, to be attended on Friday, 7 June if they sitt then... 170
to be attended 31 Aug 99 pd 196, a memoriale prepared for securing 1/2 last years Deficiency... 204
attended with 1/2 Memoriale of last years Deficiency, 1/2 Lord agreed to be 1623-19 & paid... 205
to be attended by 1/2 Com of Treary, & 1/2 Deficiency pd 224, to be attended of 1/2 Deficiency... 213
have entered a Minute to pay 1/2 Deficiency for 1699... 19
to be, 1/2 16000 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen on wrong of 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000, on 1/2 1/2... 40
Mr Cyles Contract with them for repairs accepted... 77
agreed with them for Remission of Tallies - & 2 Copy to be got of their Minutes... 78
that Com to answer Mr Shaddes Com in 1/2 Gen set down... 82
Matter to call for Treary Minute of last years Deficiency... 91
to be told that Tallies given for Receipts is not agreed to by 1/2 Gen... 94
to be attended for making good 1/2 Deficiency of June 1701... 90
Miller to sign their letter to pay 1/2 1682-5 with all my deduction... 110
to be, 1/2 10000 more in 1/2 Gen, 1/2 1700 & paid 1/2 1/2, & 1/2 10000 more on certain terms... 116
Miller to particularly sign on paper of 1/2 1662 pd 124... 117
to be, 1/2 10000 at 1/2 Gen on 1/2 1/2 Gen with a Minute... 150
to be, 1/2 10000 more in 1/2 Gen, 1/2 1500, done pd 159... 159
to be, 1/2 16000 more in 1/2 Gen, 1/2 1500, pd 161, & 1/2 10000 pd 169, 1/2 10000 pd 165... 169
1/2 10000 Com on Landtax on Tallies in 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000... 169
1/2 10000 to be, 1/2 1/2 Gen pd 171, 1/2 1300, or 1/2 30000 more pd 179, 1/2 13000 more pd 180... 179
to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000... 179
to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000... 179
Answer to be given to 1/2 Treary proposal pd 203... 203
Miller to carry Treary Minute of 20 July last to Mr Swinburn, & to note 1/2 10000... 209
For 1699-1700 - to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Landtax with a Minute... 209
1/2 10000 more Com on 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000 pd 212, applying all 1/2 Minutes of 30 Dec & 18 Feby... 213
attended with the 2 Minutes, which will comply with when insisted on pd 216... 216
debate of 1/2 Treary Minute for 1/2 30000 & demanded pd 222, to be attended about that Minute... 224
1/2 10000 to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Landtax at 1/2 1/2 Gen pd 233, Duplicate of 1/2... 234
to be attended about 1/2 Minute for 1/2 30000 - the answer pd 236... 236
A New Committee appointed to attend 1/2 Treary... 2
to be attended by 1/2 Com upon 1/2 1/2 Gen pd 24, to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 resolution pd 22, done... 23
Consideration of the 3 Treary Minutes deferred pd 26, 27... 26, 27
to be attended about 1/2 3 Minutes pd 28, 30, attended by the Committee pd... 28, 30
1/2 10000 to be, 1/2 10000 on the 1/2 Tallies pd 48, to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Landtax... 59
to be attended for some oversight to rectify the Banks Deficiency of 1/2 10000 - answer... 62
to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000 asked pd 75, Com signed pd 76, 78... 75
a Minute to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 10000 pd 79, 1/2 Treary to be attended only matter debated... 79
to be attended that 1/2 Oversight of 1/2 Banks fund is applied to a deficiency on 1/2 1/2 Gen... 83
applying for 1/2 Oversight of 1/2 Tallies fund deferred pd 121, application to be made... 121
to be attended all a Com desired to fix up 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen pd 124, 1/2 more... 124
to be, 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000... 124
to be attended about 1/2 10000 on 1/2 Tallies on 1/2 1/2 Gen, 1/2 10000... 124

L^{dy} High Treas

Transfers to be made in the mornings only between 9 and 12 C. 5

to be consulted if the Acceptance must be signed at the time of Transfer }
 and in the presence of the Transferrer } 6
 not to be allowed to those who give 20 p cent till frame p^{er} 10 Interest 8
 not to be made from 22 Dec to 7 Jan^y, and on Friday & Thursday made only from 7 to 28 Jan^y 49
 the Books to be open till afternoon being the last day for some time 54
 after 31 March not to be granted till 1st Jun^y for the next Election be over 70
 none to be for 3 weeks from 10 Sept in order to a Dividend 111
 to transfers are to be added the Dividend made on Principall excepted 119
 the Books to be shut up from 7th March to 3rd Aprill 99 (being Election time) 140
 to be kept open to mon^{ey} after noon 156
 not to be made from 11 Sept to 3rd Octob^r next 19⁴/₅
 New Transfer Book to be printed in 4th ed^{ition} for use 265
 to be shut up to 16 March 1699, in order to a new Election & Dividend p^{er} 222
 lowering of price of transferring small Sums to be considered necessary 110
 to be shut up from 9 Sept to 1st Octo 1700 in order to a Dividend 22
 to be shut up for a Dividend to be laid before p^{er} 12 to be shut from 11th Mar to 7th Apr 54
 to be shut from 14 Sept to 10th Octo 1701 in order to a Dividend 88
 no manner or alteration to be made without the consent of the House altered 4th p^{er} Octo 11
 no Duty of any Transfer to be began till 5th p^{er} paid 93
 no insertion Entry to be read, but a New Transfer to be made 2nd & 5th p^{er} 110
 Books to be shut from 10 March to 4th Aprill - p^{er} 117, to be published p^{er} 110
 all to be withdrawn by 1st June 1702, or in his absence by person his appoint 129
 Books to be shut from 17 to 25 June 1702 p^{er} 141, from 14 Sept to 9 Octob^r 1702 151
 to be shut from 13 March to 10th Aprill p^{er} 178, 179, from 10 Sept to 9 Octob^r 209, 210
 to be shut from 7 March to 3rd Aprill 1709 p^{er} 234, from 11 Sept to 3 Octob^r 1704 21
 to be shut from 6 March to 2nd Apr 1705 p^{er} 44, from 10 Sept to 2 Octob^r 1707 172
 to be shut from 5 March to 5th Aprill 1706 p^{er} 90, from 9 Sept to 1 Oct 1706 110
 to be shut from 7 March to 4th Aprill 1707 p^{er} 139, from 18 July to 4 August 1707 156
 to be shut from 15 Sept to 17 Octob^r 1707 p^{er} 172, from 9th Mar 1707 to 9th Aprill 190
 to be shut from 13 Sept to 15 Octob^r 1708 p^{er} 223, from 10 Mar 1708 to 8 Aprill 219
 on New Descriptions to be opened 3rd Transfers in p^{er} shut up 14
 on 7th New opened p^{er} 9, Transfers shut up for 27 3rd p^{er} 14
 shut for the 15th p^{er} 15th p^{er} 15, shut up for 27 4th p^{er} 20 p^{er} 18, to be shut 23
 shut from 20 Dec to 11 Jan^y p^{er} 40, to be shut for putting the 15th p^{er} 51
 shut for the Dividend & Elections 1710 p^{er} 54, none on Saturdays & Mondays 63
 shut from 20 Sept to 18 Octob^r 1710 p^{er} 82 opened 24 Octo p^{er} 89, 2nd for transfers with 81
 to be shut for putting the p^{er} 10 p^{er} 105, shut for Div^{id} & Elections 126
 none to be permitted without order of Court during shutting up of Books 133
 to be shut from 19 Sept to 19 Octob^r 1711 p^{er} 170, shut from 14 Mar to 16 Aprill 1712, 191
 a Duty thereon the House of Commons to be petitioned 206
 to be shut from 17 Sept to 17 Octob^r 1712
 2: 3 Tax to be read of the Transfers p^{er} 230
 shut from 13 March 1712 to 14th Apr 1712 p^{er} 249

Letters,

of the Excheq^r (See Excheq^r)
 Six cloven and sworn fo: 10, and 10 more fo: 12 C 12

to receive no Foreigne Coyne of Gold or Silver, nor any Gold but Guineas & 1/2 Guineas ... 17

Mr Martin to tell over their odd bags every night and acquaint y^e Teller next morning
 if any be short to make good y^e same forthwith, or else to acquaint y^e Com^r of Ho: & Ser^{ts} } ... 18

if his Dringer of any Bill to y^e Bank to be reced will not accept such money, as the Bank
 can get the Teller shall receive new money only, or returns y^e Bill } 34

Com^r to know y^e Ser^{ts} to examine if there be occasion for more Tellers 52

to weigh aswell as tell over all money they receive, and to note of whom they
 receive any abroad, and weigh y^e same when they come to y^e Bank } 64

not to take in Notes drawne on y^e Bank except from the Treasurer 62

All notes attendd on Tuesday last to be paid y^e 1/2 p^{er} cent 72

money recd by them accountd into y^e Vault not to be paid away by them more to be recd 73

on their petition leave is granted them to apply to y^e Treasury for some quantity 77

their Acc^{ts} of what money in part discharged, other part refered back to Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts} 79

who go abroad to have an Ophelbet of Bank notes, say y^e they may receive or endorse none 90

such may be paid to amply pay for y^e 2 Millions subscription as they shall desire 105

their Note tickets compris'd in Mr Ellenders Acc^{ts} of 1700 refered to Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts}, reported 1699
 to clear all that might on which the Out Cash is taken in
 to return every day before 12 to give Acc^{ts} of their transactions to y^e Com^r } 120

to be allowed no thatt money hereafter till further order 121

to take no Bill abroad w^{ch} are expnd till they have first charg'd them at y^e Bank 155

to observe such method in writing down y^e answer they receive on demands of money as y^e farther } 173

to say shall agree on, so that they may make Cash thereof if required

Martin to keep an Acc^{ts} of bad money recd by them and deliver it in monthly
 see charges for given them & others excepted pd 186 180

when any bag, whether it be short, or with whom hit found shall be charged 194

& Com^r in writing to take a daily Account of the Diligence of them on the said 211

are sufficient to make good what they are found short on exactly Out Cash 210

none to get Foreigne Bills protested without a Certificate directed 221

to endorse y^e persons names to whom Bills notes pay^{ed} to Order are pay^{ed} if unknown hit abroad 21

to make good what bad money they receive & not pay it away in y^e Bank 24

not to endorse abroad above £100 on a Note pd 30, then endorse it abroad to be noted by Shute 31

to make no Endorsement on Bank notes abroad pd 34, those abroad may receive same & Hellets notes 52

to receive no pistols at home or abroad weighing less one with another than 4 penny 7 1/2 grains 56

to make good their Deficiencies in directed on taking in y^e Out Cash 70

Martin to keep short bags by him to charge y^e Teller, in part of making them good 80

to make good their bad money according to former order 91

to make good y^e Deficiency of Pistols recd one with another under 4 p^{er} cent 6 Grains 110

2 or 3 to assist Martin on extraordinary paym^{ts} to y^e Navy 116

not to be drawn of y^e Tel^r for Tellers with their Demandes 137

all paym^{ts} & receipts to pass immediately between y^e Teller & Com^r, also Acc^{ts} on weighing up Cash 144

to make good their short what y^e Com^r pd 146, Com^r in writing to see it done 146

no Bill to ticket this odd bag with a greater sume than y^e true contents
 none to take out of any odd bag any part of y^e contents by y^e Teller, no odd bag to exceed 100 } ... 154

any deficiency in a bag without y^e weight on y^e ticket, y^e weight of contents in a ticket within the Board's } 155

no Teller at his departure from y^e Bank to keep any of y^e Banks effects in his hands

to do no Bag with in it Gold without telling it to the Com^r, or parcel of 60 pieces, y^e Com^r 160

to make good their bad whatt money in y^e Out Cash pd 160, 172

all to be so furnished to regard Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts} of Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts} to be added there 172

none to receive or pay Notes of a broad in 100 parts without examining each other their order in the book y^e pd in Ho: } 180

no allowance to be made for losses till suspension of y^e party 186

none to receive any of y^e Bank bills directed pd 190

former order for their Owing in their Book & all Notes taken abroad in paym^{ts} to be fixed in y^e Hall 212

their Order to be examined Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts} of Com^r Ho: & Ser^{ts} & approved if they think fit 214

Teller Order pd 229, to pd 232, Com^r to examine them daily proceeding y^e Com^r } 233

Order for their putting tickets within their bags renewed pd 52

the Order as y^e Com^r receiving bad money made y^e 1703 100 shillings up in y^e Hall 232

method for the Teller may take pd y^e 3, to weigh bags y^e Com^r & if short to receive y^e same } 234

their Order to be inspected by Mr Madocks & reported pd 217

none to take a Note or other Demandes on Gold, silver, or other in a bag without y^e Com^r } 236

to bring back Cash the Com^r they carry out of an account & not leave it at a distance } 236

not to take bill out of the Bank without delivery, nor return to y^e Com^r 237

Taylor Joseph chosen at 60 y and sworn
Charged wth £5 he allowed to be paid in a hurry but can tell to whom C. 8
..... 24

Twenty Cent, who have not paid it in are to receive no Dividend, nor have their
Bonds dd up, or liberty to Transfer, till they saue p^d in to Interest C. 8
(See next Subscription)
Part and form of Receipt for Divid^d to be printed, signed by Mr. Mercer, & dd 28
who have not p^d it in to have £ Dividend charged as p^d in part, they discharging all Interest 32
£30. 6. 10 to be restor'd to those to whom due for Interest on 20 p^{ct} Dividend Warr^{ts} 162
Order of Devothⁿ call for £100 to be drawn, being the last on that Loan D 220

Tyrrell Cha: to have 7 Nots dd him in his 100 by Bank & was claimed by Hen: Cotton C. 129

Tabor, Mr Odams acquitted of his accusation C. 142

Tunage & Portage, continued by 6 W^{ch} M^r application by Deficiency may be answer'd thereby. C. 148
£5000 to be lent on 6 New Tunage on Tuller of £1000 each E. 1
3 Tunage 10000 to be lent thereon pad 109

Treasurer of y^e Navy (See Littleton, W & Pool, Cason,

Taylor John demands 50 on a Note, on from is an Endorser of 100 was raised, but in the 17th C 29

Tokefeld, his Adversative to be paid 2 10, due to him in his life C 31

Tench Fisher, to have 2 new Notes in lieu of 2 Spe. Notes from, on Security C 51

Tierens & Kruger, their Act of Compulsion, no answer can be given till advice recd from Hambro, C 29
(Vide Kruger in C)

Tollet Charles, chosen and sworn C 65
Chosen Sub-Clerk for 7 years 1690 at 50 p. and 2 sworn 56
at his desire discharged 95

Trotty, a Complaint to be made to him of neglect in directing Bank Orders C 67
may have (at his desire) an Act of 6 p. of all payments made on 7 yearly Fund 125
his dispatch of the Banks affairs in his and Mr Taylors care to be pressd 131
to have a Copy of 6 Subscriptions on 7 Engraving D 59

Taylor, his 100000 Shill Gallies to be dd to him to draw a Warr to Mr Trotty for payment C 157
to be disc'd 1000 on a small Tally & pd 32 to be warr to about 1/2 32000 C 52
to be lent 12500 on Deposit a Tally on his Note for 3 mo at 2 3 p. C 58
upon payment of this Act, if like sum to be lent him on such Deposit & his Note for 3 mo 74

Tucker John, not qualified for a Sub-Accountant pd 33 chosen Teller Security approved & sworn D 1703
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 69, to be employed in packing & Account Books 71
 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, approved for coming into pd 165
 his petition (being suspended), may be restored by Sub-Comm on good Security pd 182
 his Security Bond to be set up if no demand ag him pd 237

Thorowgood, in relation to G & B's Bill, Excell^d him, Vincent to complete his testimony D 1707

Three Shillings Aid, £10000 to be laid on, first part of £ 12 D 1708

Thompson Henr. to sign a Note of his Tax as to G & B bill he would have sign'd & sign'd to sign D 1708
 no Tolls to receive any of his 3 Bank bills pd 176
 the State of his matters to be reported & pd 155, to be pd on Security of 2 good men 177
 to be allowed 500 (on G & B's bill till further order pd 160, pd them on Security 220
 can they law report about him directed to pd

Tindal, his proposal Referred to a Com^{tee} E 69

Titterton John, petition for a Teller place E 100

Thompson John, petition for a Teller place E 145
 chosen at £ 50 p^a ann pd 146, State of his matter to be reported chosen 1718 & sworn 203
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5, his petition for Salary referred to Com^{tee} of G & B's Bill
 Com^{tee} of G & B's Bill report about him disagreed to pd 108, may go into G & B's Bill
 leave to quit of Bank to wife 157, his Security Bonds to be set up pd 221

Tench Nath Esq^r thanked for a particular Service E 141

Tothill Rob^t chosen Teller at £ 70 p^a ann E 148
 his Security approved pd 149, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5
 may go into the Country for 3 Weeks pd 25, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, Salary 60 142
 his petition Defend pd 253, his Salary made £ 70 p^a ann pd 255

Tratt Wm chosen Teller at £ 50 p^a ann E 146
 his Security to be required of pd 149, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5
 to succeed to Holt in G & B's Office pd 51, his Salary made £ 60 pd 57
 chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 65, Salary made £ 70 pd 112, Salary made £ 80 202

T

Tally-book Cont^d a Register of m^{ny} recd on Tally to be exam^d Weekly publ^d on ^{1st} 106
£18:11:5 found Overp^d for Interest on a Tally, refer^d to Cr^d 2^d Bill^d on Feb. 109
Exam^d to 31 July 1706 p^d 116 - to 27 Aug^r p^d 118

Time of Business in the Hall from 9 to 12 & from 2 to 5 E.193

Ten p^{er} Cent^{us} of opinion to call in so much on ^{1st} 145
of a Receipt for it appeared p^d 146, Defaulter charg^d to 6 p^{er} Cent^{us} 166
another to 4 p^{er} Cent^{us} to be call^d in, 174, 176, Defaulter charg^d to 6 p^{er} Cent^{us} 173
a 3^d 10 p^{er} Cent^{us} proper^{ly} to be call^d in p^d 173, 175, Defaulter charg^d with 6 p^{er} Cent^{us} 177

See more (calling in m^{ny})

Twenty p^{er} Cent^{us} to be call^d in with allowance for prompt... E.194
For paym^t of it see Bills & Notes taken as a Deposit & other Bill^d Dec^r ... E.196
(See More Subscriptions in S) E.197

T

Taxes, Agents to be acquainted, if Bank will appoint Correspondents to receive who make returns 1796

Turner John, his Exec, may search for Transfers made to or from J. Deed since 1797

Tusnall, his Exec, to be paid a Con Dividend Warrt F. 6

Townsend, Geo. Esq. to be p^d £100 Guinea's Gratuity for Drawing & late act . . . F. 20
 to be qualified for drawing Drafts for J. Bank p^d 187

Thomas, John, to be p^d a Con Note of £70 on Security F. 45

Treas of J. Navy (See Littleton, Walpole, & Carr)

Toms Wm petitions for an Employment F. 118

Towne A Morris failed, Considers to direct of getting in or bearing their Debts . F. 202
 Mr Comdision to take Security of Thomas p^d 234

Thompson Ralph Henry's Security, Comall to be advised how to ease him F. 208
 his Security should be assigned on payment of what Henry owes 254

Taylor Nath £70 to be p^d him on a Con Note on Security F. 215

V

Vaux Dick: chosen a Toller at 50 £ ann and sworn C 0
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 86 - sworn pd 80 { 86
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn 168, has 10 or 14 day to go into Lanchy for his health 188
 chosen for 1700 & sworn D 8
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68 chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 132, may go into Lanchy 139
 to deliver out Bank paper in Da Galt abbous pd 146, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 191
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E.A.S. but Widow ordered to full quarters Salary E 37
 his Security tender to be added up pd 57

Vaughan Dick: chosen a Toller at 60 £ ann C 12
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 07 - sworn pd 09 { 07
 10 £ requir'd him, and on paym of £ 0.10.0 is to receive his Salary 121
 chosen for 1699 pd 166, sworn pd 167, his Debtors referred to Michael next pd 107 answered pd 201
 and £ 20 on his petition towards his wife pd 215, chosen for 1700 & sworn D 5
 may assist the Tenders of 3 Partners Adventure in paying out their money 108
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 68, to change a false Guinea its record pd 74.
 to be charged with £ 1257.12.10 on a Note given pd 112, to be put in the pen to be revised 113
 the suit against his security to be especially presented pa: 210, Mr Roger Cole at 11m read 239

(See more Jones Hugh and over leaf)

Vincent chosen Toller at 50 £ ann C 12
 confirmation of him referred to four Ho: New pd 00 - chosen & sworn pd 90 { 90
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn pd 169, chosen for 1700 & sworn D 19
 to consider his testimony relating to 9 Bills Excise to the Row good 58
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pd 68, is & Martin to agree matter of £ 3.0.6 then by Vincent 79
 to make good 9:9 then pd 84, to be retained Hearst on speciality as Council advise 103
 his petition for more Salary pd 142, 143, his Salary made £ 70 £ ann 144
 repaired for coming late pd 167, £ 4711:6 that many & debts adjourn pd 174, paym acc'd pd 177
 petition to be allowed for late pd 187, some allowances on his affidavit pd 185, Affidavit made pd 186, allowance 193
 money there untold to be laid over, weighed, and heketted as far as may be C 10

(more over leaf)

Vault, all Silver before put in there to be sorted into 100, & 1/2 Gold put by it 1704 pd
 Mr Alice Janison, M^{rs} Godfrey, & Mr. Con. to be left over & weigh'd by money into Vault as soon as may be 20
 managed by Toller and carried in there not to be his own & paid by Toller if unmarked 73
 his Excise & Spence Water to be laid up there 108

Vandorpe, to be paid by Linn & Jullou a Bank sealed bill too, on Security C 1

Vernon Tery, his Bank bill to be paid with 3 a day for the time elapsed C 120
 to be acquainted by Mr. Jullou of his transaction about Fitz Gerald 158
 to be spoke to about by Bank's charge about Fitz Gerald D 108

Vervoort, his Bill of 1000. 6 drawn on S^{rs} Vandaleman to be pd on Delivery of Mandate Bill on Tainton of Paris 1690
 that Bill notwithstanding former order to be paid pd 203

the Vintner Bill of £3.10.0 to be paid C 202

David Varenne La Bretonniere to be lent 4000 for ²/_{no} at 4% lent on a 10000 from Mr. Lottens hackett C 205
his Security prolonged for 3 mo on paym of Interest for 7 full mo 218
continued 3 longer, but this is to pay it 219
pay m £500, & rest continued in longer pad 18, continue to pay 6% from last interest p^d 69
continued 30 months pad 102

Vernon Tho Esq^r as to what he is concerned in St Alex Rigby raffine (Sea & Alex Rigby)

Venables J^r Goddsmith to be p^d is on a lot Note on Security D 105

Vincent John, chosen for 1703 & sworn D 191
(more of case before) to be examined for lib^{ty} from about his absence pad 199, reprimanded for a absence 201
reprimanded for a mistake of 12 Guinea & 2.3 pad 221, chosen 1704 & sworn 217
chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 28, to be reprimanded for negligence 92
(more over case) chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 101, reprimanded for neglect pad 113, suspended pad 128, restored 129
his petition deferred pad 158, 159, 167, to next vacancy pad 180
his Security & bond with Wiggall re^l to be set up pad 190, chosen at 70 p^d and sworn 213
discrepancy between him & Deane referred pad 218, the Defendant to be paid this 214
prover in last pad 223, chosen for 1707 & sworn in pad 2, chosen 1710 & sworn 65
in his Security to be considered pad 197, his Security to be acquiesced pad 199 15

Vaughan J^r Secy to deal with success for Discovering him 16
(more of case before) Secy to attend Wiggall to know if Vaughan may be taken where he is
proceeding ag him in New England left for Wiggall 17
competing & difference on Demand ag Vaughan left for Wiggall 36
Secy to compare that demand pad 37, more for Secy 500 to be sealed 37
for Wiggall to be equived al^y Exce^o of free to attend 2 Wiggall to be given by 2 Vaughans &
2 Vaughans to be proceeded if the may be not pad 203,
referred to Secy, advising to go for, pad 207, referred by Secy to conclude 88
time upon the 2 Vaughans on Security pad 109, Law proceeding to be stopped 110
the 2d Wiggall to be paid pad 118, Mr Wiggall to speak with Wiggall al^y 2 Vaughans 131
a proposal for the Debt, the Secy to end of matter pad 105
a Com^{tee} to consider his proposal & end of matter pad 222, he to attend of Com^{tee} 226

United S^t Ind: Comp^y, may overdraw £3000 on personal Security at 4 1/2% for 2 mo. E 39
may be lent £5000 at 5% in £500 bond in hands to be appointed 70
may have credit for £5000 for 2 mo at 4 1/2% Cent, on personal Security 87
to have particular bill for £9000 133
to be accommodated with Interest for £10000 pad 189, may overdraw £5000 at 4 1/2% 181
may over draw about £2000 pad 192, their Note for £5000 to be cancelled 201
to be set an Act of £447.12.11 for Interest pad 205, another Act pad 213, their dd 214
* dd up pad 226
to be lent £6000, on personal Security at 5% pad 216, £6000 more & 4000 more 224
dd up pad 240
to be lent £10000, on personal Security pad 230, will keep their faith with Bank 231
Interest to be allowed them for £10000 for a Month pad 236, £5000 lent in ma^o 240
to be lent £5000, on the usual Terms pad 252, may take up £18000 bill, £5000 256
may overdraw £40, or 5000, on usual Terms
may be lent £4000 for 2 Months pad 44, referred to £5000 pad 45, £5000 more 258
£40 or 5000 to be repaid of next sale or in Bills of Exchange at a rate to be agreed 60
may overdraw £2000 on personal Security at 6% Cent, to be repaid of 1/3 in fund 70

Varley John, petitions for a Tolken place £100

Vivian Tho, petitions for a Tolken place £178

Vickers Tho, to be paid £40 on აღონ Note on Security £202

Vega, to be Disco £4000 Tallys on 7th 11th 4th aid £238

Verelst, Harman petitions for an Employnt £256

United East India Comp, to be treated inth for lending them £100000 781

more y^o 1788 before
 a Com^{tee} to treat with them for lending them £40 or 50000 pd 98, 60000 lent 98
 Com^{tee} for Tallys may agree with them for ~~60000~~ 40000 Tallys on 10th 4th aid 107
 paynt^{ts} desired of the £100000 lent pd 147, to be repd out of their Annual Excheq^r 149
 £120000 lent them for mo at 6 p^{ct} pd 157, £10000 & 30000 for 3^{mo} 164
 £100000 lent them at 6 p^{ct} on a seventh under Seal, to be repd out of y^o funds 174
 may overdraw £100000 to be repaid out of next Sale 189
 may overdraw £40000 to be repaid out of next Sale 207
 Agreem^t with them for 73248 Ounces Ducadoons at 5th to be repd in 1700 211
 may overdraw £40000 - pd 222, £400000 lent them on their Bonds 228
 to be lent what will make them Debt £160000, to be repd out of their funds 233
 to be lent £50000 payable out of their Sale pd 235
 to be lent £100000 payable out of their Sale pd 239, £100000 more 244
 may overdraw £100000 to be repaid out of their Sale 251

Vernon Tho, recommended by Sir Rich Outbrow may be employed F 121
to have £ 30 p ann from East Ind Co, Salary made £ 40 251

Vanqueur prize, of produce of the Cargo to be recd, & a form of Rec^d F 158

Vincent John, his Disobedience reported F 199
(more y^e Case before) Discharged from s^r Service pa 200

Weely Rich a Teller Discharged ----- C-6
 his Petition read by Undersecy of Secy & his Security to be amended ----- 21
 charged wth £110 s. 0 that money, and to be prosecuted for recovery of it ----- 25
 his acc^{ts} to be drawn w^{ch} he is such Member or have been. His Master & a Council of 12 Officers 193
 his Debt to be stated, & Mr Worley counsel of the Sheriff are to settle ----- D-79

Watts Mich^l chosen a Teller at 50 s^g and and sworn ----- C-0
 his Complaint of bad money in his bag, which was seen in Leez Cellody refer to Com^{rs} 1607 for 20
 chosen Sub: Teller for 1690 & Salary made 70 s^g and pd 06 ----- sworn pd 00 ----- 06
 to answer at next Fair charge of £287. 12 pd 120, referred to Wince, Delat & Hedges pd 120 ----- 08
 his charge exam^d upon & remitted pd 130-131 an Affidavit signing him to be drawn pd 132
 his Affidavit drawn up & read pd 134, to stand sworn pd 134, £10 disp^d deducted from his Salary 141
 & 7 s^g to ret^{ain} of his Salary to be pd^{ed} Mr Mason on his Lov^{er} to indennify, & Bank ----- D-204

Webb Rich, chosen Sub: Accountant at 70 s^g and ----- C-10
 chosen for the year 1690 pd 05, his request about some for L^o refer to Com^{rs} 1690 pd 08 ----- 05
 chosen for 1699 pd 16 s^g, sworn pd 167, his 4 notes set to be received if cons in pd 228, to be pd on security ----- 105
 chosen for 1700 & sworn ----- D-220
 discharged for non-attendance & deposited to prison pd 31 ----- 7
 of Sale of his Goods to be drawn out withⁱⁿ 6 weeks pd 32, his matter to be pd to conclusion ----- 47
 the returning his m^o to be pd in if right, else to be pd 47

Walder Tho: chosen to attend by Sub: Com^{rs} at £100 s^g and ----- C-11
 each Director to depositt 40 in his hands for a months attendance (body Order) charge ----- 4
 40 more to be deposittd by each Director with him according to last Order ----- 51
 to acquait Order, for security his bond will be excepted at 100 with Security, he now claims 3 Interest ----- 69
 to attend Mr Milman about discovery of a practice so much concern^g & Bank ----- 73
 40 more deposited by each Director, & 7 s^g to be pd of y^e former 40 given him ----- 81
 chosen for the year 1690 & Salary made 120 s^g and pd 06 ----- sworn pd 00 ----- 06
 chosen for 1699 pd 168, sworn 167, to give a weekly acc^{ts} of all Salles & in all tickets Discounted 173
 to enter all orders of y^e Com^{rs} for bills discounted pd 184, to send Bar bills to be made in his name 197
 to have y^e money remaining in his hands for Deposits ----- 229
 chosen for 1700 & sworn ----- D-37
 to mind y^e discharge of y^e Com^{rs} orders & read y^e over to y^e every monday morning ----- 26
 given 30 shillings for his power of looking Well pd 35, chosen for 1701 pd 07, sworn pd 60
 & 30 pd to him & his wife for their ch^{ild}ren & pains to be pd pd bills about Christmas ----- 124

Wase John, chosen into y^e Tellers Office at 100 s^g and ----- C-11
 chosen for y^e year 1690 & Salary made 90 s^g and pd 07 ----- sworn pd 00 ----- 07
 chosen Sub: Teller pd 152, his Sworn 150 (of 100) for 14 days pd 153 ----- 150
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 167, Salary made £160 pd 171, notice in y^e Gazette ----- 171
 £5 of £40 overpd on y^e Charter paid w^{ch} he is to be charged for it acc^{ts} pd 178, chosen for 1700 & sworn ----- 2
 chosen for 1701 pd 07, sworn pd 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191
 has a Week leave to visit his Brother pd 20, chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 4, 5 may 1700 pd 211
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 56, chosen for 1706 pd 101, sworn 103, 2 ad bonds pd ap. ----- 116
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn pd 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202

Watkins James, chosen into the Tellers Office at 50 s^g and ----- C-11
 chosen Sub: Teller for the year 1690 pd 06 ----- sworn pd 00 ----- 00
 chosen for 1699 pd 165, sworn pd 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn ----- D-200
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 60, y^e money to be pd pd w^{ch} he is to be pd to at y^e ----- 102
 Appoyd may transfer to him £275. 15 s^g, Bank w^{ch} he & Swindon's due ----- 113
 to be agree with what he is indennify, £3 each pd 114, his m^o to be refered to Com^{rs} acc^{ts} ----- 160
 £1 added on y^e Sub: Quarters Salary, pd 183, chosen for 1703 & sworn pd 191
 £35 remaining on his acc^{ts} remitted him pd 205, chosen for 1704 & sworn ----- E-41
 chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 50, chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101
 chosen into Carpenter place at 50 s^g and without any appoyntment ----- 105
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, petition for y^e same 231
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 5 s^g, pd 50, chosen for 1710 & sworn pd 67
 Salary made £90 s^g and pd 202

Ward Rich^d chosen Toller at 50 p^a and
 consideration of him referred to Com^{rs} who refer'd to Com^{rs} - chosen & sworn p^a 90
 chosen for 1699 p^a 166, & sworn p^a 168, chosen for 1700 & sworn
 chosen for 1701 & sworn p^a 60, has 14 days to go into County
 chosen for 1702 & sworn p^a 132, his widow to be p^a for Salary to the same
 this security bond to be p^a on Wth H^{er} Seal & Certificate

Watts John, chosen Meseng^r and Door-keeper at 30 p^a and
 Ann his widow his Belthor referred to Com^{rs} H^{er} H^{er} to answer
 Henry given 2 s for his attendance during his Belthor illnes
 Henry, put up for Door-keeper with Geo. Cook but not chosen
 Henry Bellon for Door-keeper refused Sep 33 - chosen Door-keeper p^a 34
 Henry chosen for 1701 p^a 169 & sworn p^a 77, his Belthor was & so p^a to next Election
 Henry chosen for 1706 & sworn 101, his Belthor & p^a 102, 103, chosen for 1707 & sworn
 Henry chosen for 1708 & sworn p^a 203, chosen for 1709 & sworn p^a 215, chosen 1710 & sworn p^a 68

Wainwright Ralph, chosen Watchman at 20 p^a and
 chosen for the year 1690
 chosen for 1699 p^a 167

Wardsworth Rob^t, chosen Watchman at 20 p^a and
 chosen for the year 1690
 petition for a Watchman place, but not chosen

Warrants, for paym^t of Dividend to be signed by J^r Sub^{com}
 to be delivered on to those who demand them
 Lrd Treas^r to be applied to to pay of Interest on
 for paym^t of Dividend to be signed by J^r Sub^{com}
 concerning Dividends (See more in Dividends in D)
 for receiving Orphan's Interest approved
 for paying to answer of J^r 2 Hours, & another for J^r Deficiency ending 1st June 1701 obtain 100
 for paym^t of J^r Recouperce to Gov^r, Dep^t, & Director to be made out
 of New E. J. Comp^y (See New E. J. Co)

W

Rice Watkins, his Aco for making Paper adjusted, and by price to be sold for his Aco C 28
see more in (paper)
his Bill referred to be examined by Com^{rs} of the Bank
his Bill referred to Examination p^d 175, 176, 177
his Bill referred to Examination E p^d 150

Watts, may Transfer by Stock to be subscribed in Trust for M^r Buller Creditor C 37

Watson Tho, chosen by the Ballot C 65

(more 2 leaves further)
Mr Foges Accomptable of £19,110 to be p^d him & be charged to the Bank to W^m Watson . . . 72
chosen for the year 1698 p^d 87 - sworn p^d 89 87
chosen for 1699 p^d 166, sworn p^d 168, his Debit read but not granted 169
chosen for 1700 & sworn 207
chosen for 1701 p^d 67, sworn p^d 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn p^d 132 6
his Debit with the Bank 20:8 p^d 153, 154, 155, chosen for 1703 & sworn p^d 192, a credit of 202
chosen for 1704 & sworn E p^d 1, 1, to make good £1,61 p^d 37, chosen for 1705 & sworn p^d 18 E

Wines, Vinegar, & Tobacco (Discompt thereon see Discompt on Sales in B) D: 18
£14000 Sales thereon to be purchased at 1 1/2 p^{ct} Cent

Watermen's Comp^{ty}, their application at the Bank: Bill due to them, & orders thereon . . . C 70

Ward John, sworn a Director for the year 1690 C 82

his Aco & Debit to pay him his Discompt p^d 237 D
to be paid with the single person appointed by the 7 years E p^d 31
to be Cent 30000 at 5 p^{ct} for the 100, or per 5 at 5 p^{ct} p^d 216, at 5 p^{ct} p^d 217
may take up some Bills & be called p^d 234

Woodford W^m, to be paid by money on 2 Bank notes lost on Security C 85

Whitehill Tho. chosen Teller & Salary advanced to 60 p^{er} ann^{um} pd 07 - sworn pd 09 - C 80⁰⁷
 chosen for 1699 into the Tellers Office pd 106, sworn pd 107, Salary made £ 80 p^{er} ann^{um} - 172⁰⁹
 chosen for 1700 & sworn - 35
 to Francis given him for his pains ab^t Webb -
 chosen for 1701 pd 67, sworn pd 69, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 121, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191
 chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 4, 1, chosen for 1705 & sworn pd 86, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 151, chosen for 1708 & sworn pd 202, petition for father 23A
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 155, put up for father pd 50, chosen for 1710 & sworn £ 65
 his Salary made £ 90 p^{er} ann^{um} pd 152

Wilmott Rob^t his request for a Copy of a Deed of Revocation in y^e Banks position, y^e Records thereupon - C 95
 Francis on his behalf offers paym^{ts} of y^e principall & interest & to have y^e Mortgage
 reassign^d in y^e forms produced, w^{ch} Wilmott son consents to, & y^e Sub^{com} are to examine y^e
 Assignm^{ts} & y^e Tho. Abney execute it - 130
 to have a Reconvoynce of y^e B^{ank} think it reasonable & approve it - 131

Willis Tho & Hankapp to be heard next claim ab^t a Bank note claimed by them both - C 121
 if they agree not in a fortnight, y^e Note to be dd Hankapp - 122
 the Note ordered to be dd Hankapp - 127

Windle of Essex, as to his Bank bill robbed from Smythman (See Smythman) - C 140

Wallinger to be y^e 2^d a day imp on his Specie Note kept longer than y^e printed terms y^e m^{an} - C 152
 and y^e Sub^{com} may allow y^e like interest to others in his circumstances -

Whittonne Lameuce, to be paid £ 100 on a Bank note lost to Job on Beamin - C 199

Welling John (as to y^e Bank bill robbed from Smythman (See Smythman))

Warren Tho. Petition for a Teller place, to be considered on a vacancy - D 14
 another petition read pd 32

Williams Bonham chosen Sub^{com} at 50 p^{er} ann^{um} pd 32, Security approv^d pd 33, sworn pd 34
 chosen for 1701 pd 66, sworn pd 68, chosen for 1702 & sworn pd 131, chosen for 1703 & sworn 191
 petition for more Salary referred to Com^{rs} w^{ch} y^e Sub^{com} pd 200, raised to £ 60 p^{er} ann^{um} - 201
 may go wth the Secretary for 3 Weeks pd 227, chosen for 1704 & sworn £ 4, 1, chosen for 1705 & sworn 191
 chosen for 1706 & sworn pd 101, chosen for 1707 pd 149, sworn 153, chosen 1708 & sworn 202
 chosen for 1709 & sworn pd 155, chosen for 1710 pd Salary made £ 70 pd 142

W

Wright John his Election for an Emplaym read & defend - D 57
 proposed Secialty pad 50, chosen a Teller at 200 p aid & sworn - 59
 chosen for 1701 & sworn pad 60, chosen for 1702 & sworn pad 132, chosen for 1703 & sworn 192
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E, 4, 1, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 56, chosen for 1706 & sworn 101
 Cause to be adjourn'd 2 or 3 days pad 118, chosen for 1707 pad 149, sworn 151, chosen 1708 & sworn 203
 to take y^e Tellers clearing at a 60 p aid pad 236, chosen for 1709 & sworn 4 pad 5
 chosen for 1710 & sworn pad 67, may go into the Country for 4 Months - 137
 allowed to quit y^e service pad 178, his Security bond to be ad up - pad 221

Wilkes Job, petitions for a Tellers place, respited till a vacancy - D 75

Woolridge, petitions to be a Watchman, but not chosen - D 100

Walden No charge for 1702 & sworn - D 131
 to give notice of all votes desired to be taken - 174
 (more 2 leaves before) chosen for 1703 & sworn pad 191, to signify of 130 Estates proposed pad 199
 chosen for 1704 & sworn E, 4, 5, chosen for 1705 & sworn pad 56, chosen for this place E 97
 his Security bond to be ad up pad 145

Woolfreys & Comp^{ys}, an apparance to be given to their Secie facias - D 137

Wise, Counsel to be advised off safety of paying his Debt of principle - D 146
 (see more in Murray)

Wyer, Prothoner consents to paym of a Bank bill to him - D 167

Wilcocks John, to be pad 27. 16 on a Cert. Ad upon Security - D 170

Warfeild, to be p^d 4000 Guineas for 1/2 value D 185

Wybird John, petitions for a Tellers place but not chosen D 195

Wappin-Fine-Dreif, the Comm^{rs} may pay the money into y^e Bank, taking order as directed E 19

Whitaker Sam, to be paid £100 on a lost Note on Security E 32

Woolhead Tho: petitions to be a Teller pad 33 - chosen pad 34 E 33

sworn pad 36, chosen for 1706 & sworn pad 198, chosen for 1707 pad 149, sworn 151
may retire for a week pad 173, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 203, Salary made £ 00. 23 5
chosen for 1709 & sworn £ pad 5, to sign a state of a Oato pad 37, D. Bond & Cert. £ 17
the Salary made £ 80 pad 57, chosen for 1710 & sworn pad 61, Salary made 90 p. ann. 112
may go into the Countrey for a 4 week pad 164

Watson, Tho, may be a Teller 14 days E 60

may be absent at what time Mr M Adocks can spare him 77
(more 2 Leaver 33/one) chosen for 1706 pad 101, sworn pad 103, £ 3. 14 that money charged to his acc^t 113
(more on Teller side) to be charged with £ 12. 1. 8 that money pad 121, with £ 3. 6 d. money, to put no bid money in E 151
chosen for 1707 pad 150, sworn 151, £ 5. 10. 1 that charged to him pad 152, £ 10. 6. 3 ad. p. ann. 154
£ 1. 0. 9 that charged to him pad 172, Salary to be pd. sup. in Bond, if poor tax being the k. E 199

Wyvet £ 7. 5. 3 (including £ 6 by ad) charged to him pad 205, chosen for 1708 & sworn pad 208
£ 7. 6. 0 Teller on the 17th July for 1704 to be p^d Sirco with him E 66
confirmed, on Teller assigned to the Bank 3 same day 70

Watson Geo: Beinging paym^t of £ 70 on a Banknote lost, Consideration respited E 33
the Security proposed to be required of pad 87, to be paid y^e 70 on y^e Security 87

Williams Jas: to be pad £ 20 on a lost Note on Security E 191

Warner, to be p^d on his Dec^r 100 on a Banknote torn to pier in a Bag of money E 92

W

Ward John, to be paid £ 10:18 on a Post Note on Security £ 98

Wildbore Jas: chosen a Teller on his petition £ 100
 chosen for 1707 pd 150 Swan 151 + chosen for 1708 & 1709 pd 203
 chosen for 1709 & 1710 pd 8, his last Quar. Salary pd 4
 chosen for 1710 & 1711 pd 68 may retire for a Month for his health
 £ 10 given him pd 188, Salary made £ 70 pd 202

Waters Tho: Petitioner for a Teller's place £ 100
 Petitioner again & chosen pd 145, Swan pd 146 chosen for 1707 pd 150 Swan 151
 chosen for 1708 & 1709 pd 203, chosen for 1709 & 1710 pd 150, chosen 1710 & 1711
 Salary made £ 60 pd 142, Salary made £ 70 pd 202

Withdrawing Room, making one left to Mr Fenwick of Sub Com^{tee} £ 102
 Carpet & Chair to be provided pd 106

Weld John, to be paid £ 40 upon a Post Note on Security £ 104

~~Wentworth~~

Weeks Wm Petitioner for a Watchman's place £ 117

Walker Joseph, to be paid £ 100 on a Post Note - Security approved £ 122

Warren James, to be paid a Post Note of £ 50 on Security £ 107
 1787

Wood Basil, Capt to Mr Meier to allow a Grant of £ 200. Put in y Name £ 208

Watson Tho: M^{rs} 1708 Salary to be pd him £ 216

(more on latter side before)
 M^{rs} 1708, to be pd him pd 226, final 1708 to be pd him 238
 £ 204 day 1709 to be pd him pd 216, chosen for 1709 & 1710
 M^{rs} 1709 to be pd him pd 14, 19:6 short pd made good, Annual Salary p^{er} .. 26
 Quas 1709 to be pd him pd 42, 4:9 short 2 had to be made good pd 44
 chosen for 1710 & 1711 pd 68, to be pd M^{rs} drum Salary pd 72 £ 3:10:10 charged him 79
 to be pd Octar Quar 1710, abating the £ 3:10:1 pd 85, to be pd Lady Quarter .. 137
 his brother John to be acquainted with his Debt being £ 44:19:4 148
 up exp^{ts} of £ 32:2:9 by M^{rs}, to be remitted £ 12:6:7 due to be discharged .. 162
 £ 85:15:1 watching in his Acc. to be pd M^{rs} pd 20, & all demands of his Security 172
 10:9 short to be charged to him pd 179

Wade, petitions for a Tollers place £222

Wilson Bigley his petition for Cashiers place read £234

Western Max to be Disco £1700 Talley on 12 1/4 aid £239

Wilks Bot, to be pd £87.13, on a lost Note on Security named £239

Whorly Wm, to be paid petition for an Employm £ 6

Wilson, Wm, to be pd 2 Notes of £500 each lost, on Security £ 18

Walpool Esq, Treasurer of the Navy, rec Orders deposited by S^r Tho. & assigned him

- £54,100
- May Disco £2000 Talley on 12 1/4 aid & Interest from 1 March 59
- May Disco some Talley on 12 1/4 aid & to be lent £27000 on said date & this Note for 4 mo 73
- May Disco £23000 Talley on 13 1/4 aid & £3500 on 12 1/4 aid 76
- Miller to exchange his 6000 Talley on Gen Mortgage pd 76
- £2000 to be lent him on Talley, 6 Months & given pd 96
- £10000 to be lent him on 12 terms of last Loan, & to be paid Gen Mortgage pd 102
- £20000 to be lent him on such terms as the former 105
- £10000 to be lent him (if adorned by Treaty) on 12 terms of last Loan 108
- £30000 to be lent him on Talley & 6 Months payable out of Lottery 123
- Talley deposited for Loans repaid to be reassigned to him 131
- £30000 to be lent him to be repaid out of Lottery pd 137 £30000 more 138
- £20000 more on before pd 144 & to change other Talley deposited 144

W

- Wilkinson Rich^d to be paid a Col Note of £30 on Security F 83
- Waters John Sen to Otolka to be paid £25 for a Col Note on Security . . . F 122
- Worgan John Bellway for an Employ^m F 158
Chosen Seller at £50 p ann^d paid 214
- Whitchurch a Com^r for getting in of Money on his & Shoveaufort's ¹⁰⁰ Bills . . . F 165
Composition in his name to be sealed paid 176, if Debt produced & an Act had read . 183
 a Debt for Distribution of £10000 to be sealed 184
 a Letter of Licence & 2 by the Judges to be printed & sealed 187
- Westbury John Pelham for a Jersey Place F 214
- Wyeth Rich^d Chosen Watchman & Swooner F 227
- Wilson Tho. petition - to be exand^d of Overseer paid 2118 : 249 F

X

Young ...

Young ...

X

Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Y

Young, Read is to have 5 if he comes him to be apprehended and committed ----- C 55
on his Petition, & protection of him is to be respited till next Session 113
to be discharged on his Bond for £1000 and paying Costs 116

Young & Dawson, the overpayment to them to be Engined into £ 16
then Composition to be sealed when approved 30

Z

9^r Zanchy, to have the same allowance on his Bank-bills as others, & may charge them C 186
his Bank-bills may be changed 4th years interest paid him & 8th p^{er} Cent from 5th Feb 1700 to 29th Sept 1705

Z: H

Cap^t Hatley, chosen Moderator f 106

Hales Math: chosen Watchman f 128
chosen House porter at £25 p^a and f Sworn 227

W^m Hill to be paid a lost Note of £ 64: 14: 10 on Security f 140
to be paid a lost Note for £ 100 on Security 163

Henriques ^{from} ^{to} ^{do} ^{by} ^{they} ^{think} ^{fit} ^{to} ^{they} ^{give} ^{to} ^{the} ^{terms} ^{inserted} ^{on} ^{page} ²¹⁹ ^{to} ^{be} ^{taken} ^{for} ²¹⁰ ⁰ ^{on} ^{terms} ^f ²²⁸
W^m Jacob Smor, 10th Compot to be taken for 210 0, on terms f 246
the terms inserted on page 219

Hucklin W^m a Lunsick his Obed^t Linsley to be p^d £40 on a Note some &c f 243

Holmes Rich^d petition about an Accountable Note lost & sent to M^r Mercer f 246
to have a Note on Biller d^d him on Security pd 248

Harvey John to be Employed by M^r Mercer f 248
f 246

Hayer W^m. petition for an account, refer^d to M^r Mercers Examination f 248
f 249

